STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR):

CODEBOOK

STAR2 (2006-2007)

 B O O K :   TRACK
 T O P I C :   Household and individual tracking

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

The files HTRACK and PTRACK are provided to facilitate
analysis of the data from a longitudinal perspective.

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE (HTRACK)

HTRACK is a household-level file that contains a list of all
households from whom interviews were sought in each wave of
the survey. In STAR1 the HTRACK file contains all households
we attempted to find and interview, including those that
could not be found or that refused to participate. In later
waves the HTRACK file contains these households, as well as new
households formed when a STAR1 household member splits off
and forms a new household.

In STAR2, households are identified by IDHH02 which is a unique
9 digit identifier assigned to each household. The first three
digits correspond to the survey cluster. Digits 4-6 identify the
origin household (the household originally targeted for an
interview in STAR1). Digits 7 and 8 denote the round of STAR in
which the household originated. These digits are "01" for all
households targeted for interview in STAR1. The digits "02"
signify that the household is a split-off household identified in
STAR2. The final digit designates the order in which a household
is found in a particular wave (it is 0 for all origin households,
and greater than 0 for all split-off households).

HTRACK contains weight variables (HWT and HWTP). HWT is raked to
Statistics Indonesia data from 2006 for the STAR districts,
based on district, urban-rural status, household size, and the
age of the household head. HWTP scales households so that they
sum to the number of households within the STAR districts in
2006.

HTRACK also contains cluster-level variables that indicate
whether the cluster is rural or urban and the degree of damage
sustained in the tsunami.

PERSON TRACKING FILE (PTRACK)

PTRACK is a person-level file that contains one observation for
each person in a household that was interviewed by STAR2.
IDP02 is a two-digit sequence number identifying each individual
within the household. The combination of IDHH02 and IDP02
uniquely identifies every respondent. It may be used to link
records across data files in STAR2.

IDPLINK is a unique person-level identifier that retains the
same value across waves of STAR and allows the linkage of an
individual's data from STAR1 to his or her data in later waves
of STAR. IDPLINK remains the same regardless of whether
individuals change households across waves.

PTRACK contains weight variables (PWT and PWTP). PWT is raked
to Statistics Indonesia data from 2006 for the STAR districts,
based on age, sex, district, and urban-rural status. PWTP scales
individuals so that the sample as a whole equals the estimated
number of individuals within the STAR districts in 2006.
==

                                                 Level of   # of
       Module   Description   observation   recs
    ----
       htrack   Household tracking   household   9791
       ptrack   Individual tracking   individual   38466

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02                          Created on: 22APR2020
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: htrack    Household tracking                                            2
```
```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                        Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh01          HH identifier (wave specific)

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 02) for public use

hreslt01        Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 01)
                                             01.Ivw conducted             6703
                                             04.Refused                     47
                                             11.Move (in desa)               1
                                             12.Move (in kec)               14
                                             13.Move (in kab)               16
                                             14.Move (in prov)              49
                                             15.Move (in Sumatra)           18
                                             16.Move (in Java)              10
                                             17.Move (in Indo)               2
                                             18.Move (out Indo)              3
                                             19.Move (DK dest)              41
                                             25.No contact                 230
                                             30.Temporarily away             3
                                             95.Other                       20
                                             Total                        7157

hreslt02        Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 02)
                                             00.All mems dead               48
                                             01.Ivw conducted             8980
                                             02.Joined oth STAR HH          58
                                             04.Refused                    213
                                             07.No panel member              3
                                             11.Move (in desa)               3
                                             12.Move (in kec)               11
                                             13.Move (in kab)               14
                                             14.Move (in prov)              59
                                             15.Move (in Sumatra)           19
                                             16.Move (in Java)               7
                                             17.Move (in Indo)               5
                                             18.Move (out Indo)              2
                                             19.Move (DK dest)             112
                                             25.No contact                 257
                                             Total                        9791

resb1_01        Result for book 1 (wave 01)
                                             1.Complete                   7370
                                             3.Not ivw                      16
                                             Total                        7386

resb2_01        Result for book 2 (wave 01)
                                             1.Complete                   7375
                                             3.Not ivw                      11
                                             Total                        7386

resb1_02        Result for book 1 (wave 02)
                                             1.Complete                   8922
                                             3.Not ivw                      58
                                             Total                        8980

resb2_02        Result for book 2 (wave 02)
                                             1.Complete                   8945
                                             3.Not ivw                      35
                                             Total                        8980

rural           Cluster is rural
                                             0.Urban                      3017
                                             1.Rural                      6774
                                             Total                        9791
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: htrack   Household tracking   3

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

damage        Degree of damage in cluster
                                          0.Light                          2780
                                          1.Medium                         5175
                                          2.Heavy                          1836
                                          Total                            9791

hhadd02       Indicator: Origin HH not in 01
                                          Mean            0.13
                                          Min                0
                                          Max             1.00
                                          # obs          9,791

ivwdate       Ivw date (wave 02)

hwt02         HH level weight (adj for sampling)
                                          Mean            1.00
                                          Min             0.06
                                          Max            16.47
                                          # obs          7,602

hwt02_p       Wgt scaled to pop
                                          Mean           85.05
                                          Min            12.00
                                          Max           539.00
                                          # obs          7,602

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: ptrack   Individual tracking   4

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                     Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh01          HH identifier (wave specific)

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp01           Person identifier (wave specific)

idp02           Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

ar02_01         Status of hh member (wave 01)
                                          1.Ivwed                      31480
                                          7.Refusal                      207
                                          Total                        31687

ar02_02         Status of hh member (wave 02)
                                          0.Dead                         200
                                          1.Ivwed                      36223
                                          3.Moved, not ivwed             579
                                          7.Refusal                      950
                                          25.No contact                  186
                                          94.HH has moved                328
                                          Total                        38466

sex             Sex
                                          1.M                          19221
                                          3.F                          19245
                                          Total                        38466

agebg_02        Best guess: age at interview
                                Mean          26.20
                                Min               0
                                Max          120.00
                                # obs        38,466

bthdatex        Birth date (information)
                                          1.DMY                        29876
                                          2.-MY                         2878
                                          3.--Y                         5643
                                          8.DK                            68
                                          Total                        38465

bthyr           Birth date (year)
                                Mean       1,979.70
                                Min        1,885.00
                                Max        2,007.00
                                # obs        38,397

bthmth          Birth date (month)
                                Mean           6.42
                                Min            1.00
                                Max           12.00
                                # obs        32,754

bthday          Birth date (day)
                                Mean          13.88
                                Min            1.00
                                Max           31.00
                                # obs        29,876

resb3_02        Result for book 3 (wave 02)
                                          1.Complete                   19386
                                          2.Partial                     3614
                                          3.Not ivw                     2085
                                          6.Not eligible               12087
                                          Total                        37172
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: ptrack   Individual tracking   5

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                         Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

resb5_02      Result for book 5 (wave 02)
                                            1.Complete                      11907
                                            3.Not ivw                        1129
                                            6.Not eligible                  24135
                                            Total                           37171

pwt02         Person level weight (adj for sampling)
                                            Mean           1.00
                                            Min            0.07
                                            Max            9.93
                                            # obs        36,208

pwt02_p       Wgt to inflate to pop size
                                            Mean          81.26
                                            Min            6.00
                                            Max          807.00
                                            # obs        36,208

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: ptrack   Individual tracking

B O O K :   K
T O P I C :   Control book hh roster

Book K, the control book, is the first book completed when an
interviewer finds a STAR household. If the household agrees to be
interviewed, the entire book is completed. If an interview cannot be
completed (for example because the household refuses or no members
are found at home after multiple visits), only the cover of Book K
is completed.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bk_cov	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	household	9791
bk_ar1	Bk K Household Roster	individual	39539

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                       Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

round          Survey round
                                           2                           9791
                                           Total                       9791

respndnt       Identity of survey respondent
                                           01.Head of HH               5700
                                           02.Spouse                   2797
                                           03.Other fam                 628
                                           04.Non HH member              50
                                           11.Neighbor                   89
                                           12.Family                    123
                                           13.Friend                     22
                                           14.Head of RW/RT              14
                                           15.Other                       3
                                           Total                       9426

result         Result of ivw of Bk K
                                           1.Complete                  9553
                                           3.Not complete               238
                                           Total                       9791

cp1            Other people at interview
                                           A.No one                    1078
                                           B.Kid age<=5                2996
                                           C.Kid age>5                 2701
                                           D.Spouse                    3256
                                           E.Adult HH mem              3274
                                           F.Adult not mem             4901
                                           Y.DK                           1
                                           Total                      18207

cp2            Accuracy of responses
                                           1.Excellent                  828
                                           2.Good                      7991
                                           3.Fair                       634
                                           4.Not so good                105
                                           5.Very bad                    33
                                           Total                       9591

cp3            Attentiveness of respondent
                                           1.Excellent                  880
                                           2.Good                      7974
                                           3.Fair                       604
                                           4.Not so good                 99
                                           5.Very bad                    34
                                           Total                       9591

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

ar02          Current status as hh member
                                       0.Dead                          199
                                       1.Yes                         32407
                                       3.No                           2053
                                       5.Yes, new to survey           3816
                                       7.Refused interview            1062
                                       81.Visitor                        2
                                       Total                         39539

ar02b         Status of hh member in last wave
                                       1.Ivwed                       30728
                                       3.No                           2984
                                       Total                         33712

ar03          Preprinted random letter for qxs

ar04          Sex
                                       1.Male                        19114
                                       3.Female                      19144
                                       Total                         38258

ar05          Age in years
                                       Mean         25.92
                                       Min              0
                                       Max         120.00
                                       # obs       38,243

ar06x         Birthdate (able ans)
                                       1.DMY                         26822
                                       2.-MY                           902
                                       3.--Y                         10269
                                       4.D-Y                            66
                                       8.DK                            198
                                       Total                         38257

ar06day       Day of birth
                                       Mean         14.08
                                       Min           1.00
                                       Max          31.00
                                       # obs       26,888

ar06mth       Month of birth
                                       Mean          6.63
                                       Min           1.00
                                       Max          12.00
                                       # obs       27,724

ar06yr        Year of birth
                                       Mean      1,980.09
                                       Min       1,885.00
                                       Max       2,007.00
                                       # obs       38,059
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                           Record
name          label                      Value                   count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ar07          Relation to head of household
                                         1.HH Head               8980
                                         2.Spouse                6491
                                         3.Child (bio)          17617
                                         4.Child (stp/adpt)       361
                                         5.Child-in-law           700
                                         6.Parent                 493
                                         7.Par-in-law             480
                                         8.Sibling                535
                                         9.Sib-in-law             476
                                         10.Grandchild           1302
                                         11.Grandparent            43
                                         12.Uncle/Aunt             38
                                         13.Nephew/Niece          520
                                         14.Cousin                 69
                                         15.Servant                26
                                         16.Relative               32
                                         17.Non relative           31
                                         18.Tenant                  7
                                         19.Friend                 12
                                         20.Ex spouse              18
                                         21.Fam ex spouse           3
                                         22.Neighbor               26
                                         Total                  38260

ar10ax        % in hh last 6mths: (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans             36757
                                         3.None                  1487
                                         8.DK                       4
                                         9.Miss                  1291
                                         Total                  39539

ar10a         % in hh last 6mths
                                         Mean            93.47
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max            999.00
                                         # obs          38,252

ar11          Marital status
                                         1.Never married        20581
                                         2.Married              15403
                                         3.Separated               80
                                         4.Divorced               238
                                         5.Widowed               1954
                                         8.DK                       1
                                         Total                  38257

ar12x         Spouse listed on roster
                                         1.Listed               15113
                                         3.Not listed            2563
                                         Total                  17676

ar12          Spouse idplink

ar13          Interviewer check: ar11
                                         1.AR11=2,3,4 ->AR20     15721
                                         5.AR11=5                1954
                                         Total                  17675

ar14x         Date of spouses death (able ans)
                                         1.Date:MY                691
                                         2.Date:-Y                345
                                         3.Yrs ago                602
                                         8.DK                     316
                                         Total                   1954
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                          Record
name          label                          Value                              count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ar14ago       Number of yrs ago spouse died
                                             Mean              12.88
                                             Min                1.00
                                             Max               60.00
                                             # obs              602

ar14yr        Year of spouses death
                                             Mean           1,997.85
                                             Min            1,942.00
                                             Max            2,007.00
                                             # obs             1,040

ar14mth       Month of spouses death
                                             Mean               7.79
                                             Min                1.00
                                             Max               12.00
                                             # obs              695

ar15          Spouse died in tsunami
                                             1.Yes                                 142
                                             3.No                                 1812
                                             Total                                1954

ar20x         Biological mother on roster
                                             1.Listed on roster                 20519
                                             3.Not listed on roster             17738
                                             Total                              38257

ar20          Mother idplink

ar21          Survival status, biological mother
                                             1.Alive                            29125
                                             3.Dead                              9043
                                             4.Mssng                               39
                                             8.DK                                  50
                                             Total                              38257

ar22x         Date of mothers death (able ans)
                                             1.Date:MY                           2018
                                             2.Date:-Y                           1539
                                             3.Yrs ago                           2218
                                             8.DK                                3292
                                             Total                               9067

ar22ago       Number of yrs ago mother died
                                             Mean              13.51
                                             Min                1.00
                                             Max               83.00
                                             # obs             2,218

ar22mth       Month of mothers death
                                             Mean               8.95
                                             Min                1.00
                                             Max               12.00
                                             # obs             2,031

ar22yr        Year of mothers death
                                             Mean           1,996.21
                                             Min            1,930.00
                                             Max            2,007.00
                                             # obs             3,570

ar23          Mother died in tsunami
                                             1.Yes                                 912
                                             3.No                                 8170
                                             8.DK                                   10
                                             Total                                9092
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                         Value                          count
```

```
ar24x         Biological father on roster
                                            1.Listed on roster             18159
                                            3.Not listed on roster         20098
                                            Total                          38257

ar24          Father idplink

ar25          Survival status, biological father
                                            1.Yes                          23964
                                            3.No, dead                     14154
                                            4.No, miss                        61
                                            8.DK                              78
                                            Total                          38257

ar26ago       Number of yrs ago father died
                                            Mean           14.03
                                            Min             1.00
                                            Max            92.00
                                            # obs          4,079

ar26x         Date of fathers death (able ans)
                                            1.Date:MY                       2738
                                            2.Date:-Y                       2856
                                            3.Yrs ago                       4079
                                            8.DK                            4509
                                            Total                          14182

ar26mth       Month of fathers death
                                            Mean            7.78
                                            Min             1.00
                                            Max            12.00
                                            # obs          2,762

ar26yr        Year of fathers death
                                            Mean        1,994.07
                                            Min         1,935.00
                                            Max         2,007.00
                                            # obs          5,618

ar27          Father died in tsunami
                                            1.Yes                            572
                                            3.No                           13637
                                            8.DK                              10
                                            9.Miss                             6
                                            Total                          14225
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                          Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ar30          Highest school level attended
                                             1.None                         6384
                                             2.Elementary                  13274
                                             3.JrHi-gen                     5563
                                             4.JrHi-voc                      386
                                             5.SrHi-gen                     4956
                                             6.SrHi-voc                     1569
                                             7.Dipl I/II                     717
                                             8.Dipl III/Bach                 596
                                             9.Dipl IV/Grad                 1842
                                             11.AdltEdA                        1
                                             12.AdltEdB                       10
                                             13.Open Univ.                    14
                                             14.Pesantren                    142
                                             17.Schl for disabled              5
                                             70.Islamic Schl                  47
                                             72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)             973
                                             73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)           730
                                             74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)           424
                                             90.Kindergarten                 510
                                             95.Other                          4
                                             98.DK                           110
                                             Total                         38257

ar31          Highest grade level completed
                                             0.<1st                         3307
                                             1.Grade 1                      3591
                                             2.Grade 2                      3884
                                             3.Grade 3                      1897
                                             4.Grade 4                      1647
                                             5.Grade 5                      1365
                                             6.Grade 6                       170
                                             7.Graduated                   15800
                                             96.Not yet att.                6383
                                             98.DK                           208
                                             Total                         38252

ar33          Worked at least an hour previous week?
                                             1.Yes                         14345
                                             3.No                          17015
                                             9.Miss                           21
                                             Total                         31381

ar36x         Hours/day spent working (able ans)?
                                             1.Given                       14188
                                             8.DK                            157
                                             Total                         14345

ar36          Hours/day spent working
                                             Mean            7.09
                                             Min                0
                                             Max            20.00
                                             # obs         14,188

ar36a         Work stat most of time
                                             1.Self-employed w/o help       5461
                                             2.Self-emploed w/ unpaid wrker  857
                                             3.Self-employed w/ >= 1 wrker   471
                                             4.Government wrker             1551
                                             5.Private employee            4521
                                             6.Unpaid fam worker            1483
                                             9.Miss                           1
                                             Total                         14345
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ar37x   Total income in 2005 (able ans)
                                         1.Know (plus)   10632
                                         2.Know (minus)   12
                                         3.None   18130
                                         5.Top   28
                                         7.Refuse   1
                                         8.DK   2578
                                         Total   31381

ar37   Total income in 2005
                                         Mean   8,665,164
                                         Min   961.00
                                         Max   96,000,000
                                         # obs   10,644

ar38x   Total income in 2006 (able ans)
                                         1.Know (plus)   11298
                                         2.Know (minus)   33
                                         3.None   17532
                                         5.Top   26
                                         7.Refuse   1
                                         8.DK   2491
                                         Total   31381

ar38   Total income in 2006
                                         Mean   7,344,859
                                         Min   10,000.00
                                         Max   99,000,000
                                         # obs   11,331

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
B O O K :      1
T O P I C :    Household economy
```

Book 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and
non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short
consumption module. The book also contains information on prices
of goods, a module on housing characteristics and a module on
transfers. One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1.
This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and
shopping.

The modules in this book are:

```
      --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              Level of            # of
      Module    Description                   observation         recs
      --------------------------------------------------------------------------
      b1_cov    Bk 1 Cover (Control book)     Household           8978
      b1_ks1    Bk 1 Consumption (Food)       Food item         133830
      b1_ks2    Bk 1 Consumption (Non food)   Non food item     107064
      b1_ks3    Bk 1 Consump (Rel to prev yr) Household           8922
      b1_kh     Bk 1 Prices (Food)            Food item          26766
      b1_kr1    Bk 1 Housing characteristics  Household           8922
      b1_kr2    Bk 1 Access to public services Household        107064
      b1_tr1    Bk 1 Public pgms              Household           8922
      b1_tr2    Bk 1 Health services          Service           10059
      b1_tr3    Bk 1 Tsunami assistance       Assistance type    44610
      b1_tr4    Bk 1 Food assistance          Food              89220
      --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

round   Survey round book 1

| | 2 | 8978 |
| | Total | 8978 |

rspndnt   Respondent role in HH

	1.Head of HH	2698
	2.Spouse	5449
	3.Oth fam	734
	4.Non HH member	97
	Total	8978

result   Interview result of book 1

	1.Complete	8922
	3.Not complete	56
	Total	8978

reason   Reason of result book 1

	1.R not home	10
	2.R ill	1
	3.R refused	50
	Total	61

numvis   Number of interviews

	Mean	1.02
	Min	1.00
	Max	6.00
	# obs	8,978

cp1   Other people present during the interview

	A.No one	959
	B.Kid age<=5	2758
	C.Kid age>5	2412
	D.Spouse	3245
	E.Adult HH mem	3105
	F.Adult not mem	4380
	Z.Miss	1
	Total	16860

cp2   Accuracy of respondents answer

	1.Excellent	718
	2.Good	7590
	3.Fair	610
	4.Not so good	47
	5.Very bad	13
	Total	8978

cp3   Attentiveness of respondent

	1.Excellent	791
	2.Good	7557
	3.Fair	573
	4.Not so good	46
	5.Very bad	11
	Total	8978

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ks1type   Type of food item

		1A.Cereals	8922
		1B.Tubers	8922
		1C.Fish	8922
		1D.Meat	8922
		1E.Eggs/milk	8922
		1F.Vegetables	8922
		1G.Pulses	8922
		1H.Fruits	8922
		1I.Oil/fat	8922
		1J.Bev ingred	8922
		1K.Spices	8922
		1L.Other	8922
		1M.Prep food	8922
		1N.Alcoh bev	8922
		1O.Tobac/betel	8922
		Total	133830

ks01x   Expenditure on food (last week)(able ans)?

		1.Able ans	133470
		5.Top code	1
		8.DK	359
		Total	133830

ks01   Expenditure on food (last week)?

		Mean	16,535.00
		Min	0
		Max	910,000
		# obs	133,470

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable    Variable                                                          Record
name        label                       Value                                 count
```

```
idhh02      Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ks2type     Type of non-food item
                                        2A.Housing                              8922
                                        2B.Utility                              8922
                                        2C.HH goods                             8922
                                        2D.Psnl care                            8922
                                        2E.Education                            8922
                                        2F.Health                               8922
                                        2G.Clothing                             8922
                                        2H.Durables                             8922
                                        2I.Taxes                                8922
                                        2J.Hlth insur                           8922
                                        2K.Other                                8922
                                        2L.Fest/cerem                           8922
                                        Total                                 107064

ks02x       Expenditure on non food (last mth)(able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                            105321
                                        5.Top code                                23
                                        7.Refuse                                   2
                                        8.DK                                     1718
                                        Total                                 107064

ks02        Expenditure on non food (last mth)?
                                        Mean           82,230.17
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max         100,000,000
                                        # obs           105,321

ks03x       Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)(able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                            104873
                                        5.Top code                                 4
                                        7.Refuse                                   3
                                        8.DK                                     2184
                                        Total                                 107064

ks03        Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)?
                                        Mean          770,635.04
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max         500,000,000
                                        # obs           104,873

cluster     survey cluster

version     Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ks04a   Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q1)?
                                            1.Less than last yr   614
                                            2.More than last yr   5705
                                            3.About the same   2596
                                            8.DK   7
                                            Total   8922

ks04b   Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q2)?
                                            11.A little less   498
                                            12.A lot less   116
                                            21.A lot more   1594
                                            22.A little more   4111
                                            Total   6319

ks05a   Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q1)?
                                            1.Less than last yr   603
                                            2.More than last yr   4820
                                            3.About the same   3493
                                            9.Miss   6
                                            Total   8922

ks05b   Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q2)?
                                            11.A little less   486
                                            12.A lot less   117
                                            21.A lot more   1376
                                            22.A little more   3444
                                            Total   5423

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

khtype        Food type
                                           1.Rice                        8922
                                           2.Chicken                     8922
                                           3.Cook oil                    8922
                                           Total                         26766

kh01          In last month, have you purchased?
                                           1.Yes                         15771
                                           3.No                          10995
                                           Total                         26766

kh02x         Quantity last time purchased (able ans)?
                                           1.Able ans                    15761
                                           8.DK                             10
                                           Total                         15771

kh02          Quantity last time purchased?
                                           Mean           8.31
                                           Min            0.01
                                           Max          240.00
                                           # obs       15,761

kh03          Unit of purchase?
                                           1.Kg                          12698
                                           2.Litre                        1573
                                           3.Live                          437
                                           4.Bottle                        176
                                           5.Sack                          239
                                           6.Bamboo                        240
                                           7.Tube                            1
                                           8.Solup                         178
                                           9.Jumba                          92
                                           10.Can                           27
                                           11.Sukat                          2
                                           13.Piece                          3
                                           14.Are                           76
                                           15.Ounce                          7
                                           95.Other                          8
                                           98.DK                            14
                                           Total                         15771

kh04x         Estimate quantity in standard units (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     1421
                                           6.NA                              1
                                           8.DK                             78
                                           Total                          1500

kh04          Estimate quantity in standard units
                                           Mean           8.33
                                           Min            0.01
                                           Max          500.00
                                           # obs        1,421

kh05          Standard unit for kh04
                                           1.Kg                           1301
                                           2.Litre                          81
                                           3.Gram                           10
                                           4.cc                              1
                                           5.Ounce                           3
                                           95.Other                          8
                                           98.DK                            95
                                           Total                          1499
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable
name            label                   Value                             Record
                                                                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kh06x           Amount paid (able ans)?
                                        1.Know                             15692
                                        5.Top                                  1
                                        8.DK                                  78
                                        Total                              15771

kh06            Amount paid?
                                        Mean        46,621.12
                                        Min             5.00
                                        Max           768,000
                                        # obs          15,692

kh07            Quality of purchase
                                        1.High                              4598
                                        2.Med                               1322
                                        3.Low                               7249
                                        95.Other                              12
                                        98.DK                               2590
                                        Total                              15771

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                         Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

kr00x         How many people usually spend the night in this house? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                     8909
                                            5.Top code                        3
                                            8.DK                              6
                                            9.Miss                            4
                                            Total                          8922

kr00          How many people usually spend the night in this house?
                                            Mean              4.82
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max              80.00
                                            # obs            8,909

kr01          Ownership status of house
                                            1.Private, own property        5633
                                            2.Lease                         440
                                            3.Rent                          422
                                            4.Free of rent                  309
                                            5.Official housing              281
                                            6.Parents/family house         1284
                                            7.Other                           5
                                            8.Friends house                  34
                                            9.Camp/temporary settlement      65
                                            10.Barracks                     160
                                            11.Tent outside campsite         16
                                            12.Dormitory                    235
                                            13.Employer hse                  34
                                            99.Miss                           4
                                            Total                          8922

kr02x         Annual lease value (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                      440
                                            Total                           440

kr02          Annual lease value
                                            Mean         2,177,993
                                            Min          25,000.00
                                            Max       35,000,000
                                            # obs            440

kr03x         Monthly rent value (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                      415
                                            8.DK                              7
                                            Total                           422

kr03          Monthly rent value
                                            Mean        514,336.46
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max       20,000,000
                                            # obs            415

kr04          Route to building ownership?
                                            1.Buy from devel                 58
                                            2.Buy thru coop                   3
                                            3.Buy new house                  76
                                            4.Buy used house                135
                                            5.Build yourself               4416
                                            6.Admin alloc                    27
                                            7.Other                         912
                                            9.Miss                            1
                                            Total                          5628
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


kr05x          Resale value of property (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                     223
                                        5.Top code                       7
                                        8.DK                            42
                                        9.Miss                           1
                                        Total                          273


kr05           Resale value of property
                                        Mean          60,375,897
                                        Min               25,000.00
                                        Max          600,000,000
                                        # obs                223


kr06           Method of house purchase
                                        1.In cash                      202
                                        2.KPR Credit                    36
                                        3.Non KPR Credit                31
                                        4.Other                          3
                                        9.Miss                           1
                                        Total                          273


kr07           # of yrs when loan is due
                                        Mean               11.13
                                        Min                    0
                                        Max                20.00
                                        # obs                 38


kr08           How did you come to own the land?
                                        1.Buy hse+land                 348
                                        2.Buy land                    2182
                                        3.Inherit/gift                2621
                                        4.Rent                          38
                                        5.Joined                       392
                                        6.Other                         21
                                        7.Assistance from NGO,governme  21
                                        8.Open forest                    5
                                        Total                         5628


kr09           Type of land legality?
                                        1.BPN's cert                  1200
                                        2.Trading cert                1458
                                        3.Coupon (girik)               609
                                        4.Other                         21
                                        5.No proof legal              2101
                                        6.Lost bcs tsu                  95
                                        7.Heritage/grant               136
                                        8.In process                     8
                                        Total                         5628


kr09a          Pre-tsunami, proof of land legality destroyed by tsu?
                                        1.Yes                          103
                                        3.No                          2065
                                        6.Miss bcs tsu                  54
                                        Total                         2222


kr09b          Type of land legality, pre-tsunami?
                                        1.BPN's cert                    56
                                        2.Trading cert                  65
                                        3.Coupon (girik)                 7
                                        4.Other                         29
                                        Total                          157


kr10           Status of land legality
                                        1.Own rights                  1188
                                        2.Bldg util right                8
                                        3.Use right                     58
                                        Total                         1254
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

----

kr11   House built with mutual assistance?
                                      1.Yes   781
                                      3.No   4847
                                      Total   5628

kr12x   Length of time in house?(units)
                                      3.Weeks   146
                                      4.Months   1607
                                      5.Years   7112
                                      8.DK   52
                                      9.Miss   5
                                      Total   8922

kr12   Length of time in house?
                                      Mean   13.38
                                      Min   0
                                      Max   95.00
                                      # obs   8,866

kr13   Interviewer check KR01
                                      1.kr01=2-8   3079
                                      2.kr01=1   5628
                                      3.kr01=9,10,11   215
                                      Total   8922

kr14   Do you own a house?
                                      1.Yes   343
                                      3.No   2735
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   3079

kr15   Plan (next 3 years) regarding buying a house
                                      1.Buy hse KPR   27
                                      2.Buy hse-non KPR cred   11
                                      3.Buy hse cash   61
                                      4.Build hse   889
                                      5.Rent/lease hse   107
                                      6.No plan   1640
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   2736

kr16   Type of physical building
                                      1.Non-foundn hse   7313
                                      2.Foundation hse   1372
                                      3.Houseboat   15
                                      4.Tent   6
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   8707

kr17   Building use
                                      1.Residence   7955
                                      2.Mixed use   751
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   8707

kr18x   Plot of land area (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans   7374
                                      5.Top code   392
                                      6.NA   5
                                      7.Refuse   1
                                      8.DK   919
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   8692

kr18   Plot of land area
                                      Mean   226.51
                                      Min   2.00
                                      Max   990.00
                                      # obs   7,374

```
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                      Value                      count
```

```
kr19           Interviewer check:kr16
                                          1.KR14=1                      15
                                          3.KR14=2                    8692
                                          Total                       8707

kr20x          Area of structure (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                  8028
                                          5.Top code                    37
                                          6.NA                           3
                                          7.Refuse                       1
                                          8.DK                         621
                                          9.Miss                         2
                                          Total                       8692

kr20           Area of structure
                                          Mean           72.24
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max           990.00
                                          # obs          8,028

kr21           Building
                                          1.New in 2005               1176
                                          2.Repair in 2005             491
                                          3.Old bldg                  7036
                                          9.Miss                         4
                                          Total                       8707

kr22           Building condition
                                          1.Good                      4358
                                          2.Good enough               3709
                                          3.Damaged                    581
                                          4.Heavy damage                54
                                          9.Miss                         5
                                          Total                       8707

kr23           Type of roof
                                          1.Concrete                   215
                                          2.Corrugated tile            188
                                          3.Leaves                      96
                                          4.Iron sheeting             6655
                                          5.Asbestos                   172
                                          6.Sugar palm fiber          1334
                                          7.Other                        5
                                          8.Tarpaulins/tent/carpet      26
                                          9.Aluminium                   11
                                          99.Miss                        5
                                          Total                       8707

kr24           Type of wall
                                          1.Brick                     4165
                                          2.Wood                      4416
                                          3.Bamboo                      73
                                          4.Other                        4
                                          5.Sago palm                   12
                                          6.Tent/tarpaulins/plastic      4
                                          7.Asbestos                    20
                                          8.Zinc                         8
                                          9.Miss                         5
                                          Total                       8707

kr25           Type of floor
                                          1.Not dirt                  8163
                                          2.Dirt                       539
                                          9.Miss                         5
                                          Total                       8707
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                      Value                      count
```

```
kr26x         Floor area (m2) (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                  8081
                                         5.Top code                    32
                                         6.NA                           2
                                         7.Refuse                       1
                                         8.DK                         586
                                         9.Miss                         5
                                         Total                       8707

kr26          Floor area (m2)
                                         Mean            71.34
                                         Min              3.00
                                         Max            990.00
                                         # obs          8,081

kr27x         Number of rooms (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                  8677
                                         5.Top code                     1
                                         8.DK                          25
                                         9.Miss                         4
                                         Total                       8707

kr27          Number of rooms
                                         Mean             3.85
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             81.00
                                         # obs          8,677

kr28          Presence of kitchen
                                         1.Yes                       7950
                                         3.No                         754
                                         9.Miss                         3
                                         Total                       8707

kr29          Kitchen: well ventilated
                                         1.Yes                       6685
                                         3.No                         1265
                                         9.Miss                         3
                                         Total                       7953

kr30          Toilet facility
                                         1.Pvt                       4751
                                         2.Shared                    1025
                                         3.Public                    2189
                                         4.Other                        3
                                         5.No facilities              949
                                         9.Miss                         5
                                         Total                       8922

kr31          Toilet reconstructed as part of tsunami assistance?
                                         1.Yes                        588
                                         3.No                         3577
                                         9.Miss                         6
                                         Total                       4171

kr32          Type of toilet
                                         1.Squatter                  4819
                                         2.Raised seat                527
                                         3.Dry latrine               2280
                                         4.Others                       5
                                         5.River/outside             1286
                                         9.Miss                         5
                                         Total                       8922
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                     Value                           count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr33         Final disposal of sewage
                                       1.Septic tank                    4839
                                       2.Pond/rice field                 163
                                       3.River/lake/ocean               2215
                                       4.Hole                            942
                                       5.Shore/open field                755
                                       6.Other                             3
                                       9.Miss                             5
                                       Total                           8922

kr34         Source of drinking water
                                       1.Bottled water                   986
                                       2.Tap water                      1566
                                       3.Pump                            162
                                       4.Protectd well                  3789
                                       5.Unprotectd well                1251
                                       6.Protectd spring                 289
                                       7.Unprotectd spring               191
                                       8.River                           276
                                       9.Rain water                      129
                                       10.Other                           14
                                       11.aid org                        255
                                       12.Buy                              9
                                       99.Miss                             5
                                       Total                           8922

kr35         Distance between pump/well/spring and nearest septic tank
                                       1.<=10 m                         2648
                                       2.>10 m                          2555
                                       8.DK                              622
                                       9.Miss                             5
                                       Total                           5830

kr36         Water source pumped after tsunami
                                       1.Yes                             450
                                       3.No                             5375
                                       9.Miss                             5
                                       Total                           5830

kr37         Water chlorinated after tsunami
                                       1.Yes                             414
                                       3.No                             5411
                                       9.Miss                             5
                                       Total                           5830

kr38         Source of drinking water
                                       1.Purch regularly                1622
                                       2.Purch retail                    803
                                       3.Do not purch                   6491
                                       9.Miss                              6
                                       Total                           8922

kr39         Drinking water facility
                                       1.Pvt                            6304
                                       2.Shared                         1381
                                       3.Public                         1127
                                       4.None                            103
                                       9.Miss                              7
                                       Total                           8922

kr40         Time to get drinking water
                                       1.<5 min                         6094
                                       2.5-29 min                       2547
                                       3.30-59 min                       226
                                       4.60-89 min                        28
                                       5.>=90 min                         21
                                       9.Miss                              6
                                       Total                           8922
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                          Record
name          label                            Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr41a         Quality of drinking water - clear
                                               1.Yes                            8076
                                               3.No                              841
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr41b         Quality of drinking water - color
                                               1.Yes                             928
                                               3.No                             7989
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr41c         Quality of drinking water - tasty
                                               1.Yes                             281
                                               3.No                             8636
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr41d         Quality of drinking water - foamy
                                               1.Yes                              90
                                               3.No                             8827
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr41e         Quality of drinking water - smelly
                                               1.Yes                             249
                                               3.No                             8668
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr41f         Quality of drinking water - salty
                                               1.Yes                             161
                                               3.No                             8756
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr42          Have at least 20 l for each HH mem to bath, wash, etc
                                               1.Yes                            7805
                                               3.No                             1112
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr43          HH has used wood as fuel in past month
                                               1.Yes                            5239
                                               3.No                             3678
                                               9.Miss                             5
                                               Total                            8922

kr44a         Use of energy at home - oil
                                               1.Yes                            7964
                                               3.No                              952
                                               9.Miss                             6
                                               Total                            8922

kr44b         Use of energy at home - natural gas
                                               1.Yes                            1068
                                               3.No                             7848
                                               9.Miss                             6
                                               Total                            8922

kr44c         Use of energy at home - gasoline
                                               1.Yes                            3566
                                               3.No                             5349
                                               9.Miss                             7
                                               Total                            8922
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                            Record
name         label                            Value                              count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr44d        Use of energy at home – solar
                                              1.Yes                                 253
                                              3.No                                 8663
                                              9.Miss                                  6
                                              Total                                8922

kr44e        Use of energy at home – PLN electricity
                                              1.Yes                                7437
                                              3.No                                 1479
                                              9.Miss                                  6
                                              Total                                8922

kr44f        Use of energy at home – wood
                                              1.Yes                                5144
                                              3.No                                 3772
                                              9.Miss                                  6
                                              Total                                8922

kr45         Source of light
                                              1.PLN elec                          7494
                                              2.Non PLN elec                       290
                                              3.Pump lantern                       435
                                              4.Oil lamp                           694
                                              5.Other                                4
                                              9.Miss                                 5
                                              Total                                8922

kr46         House adjacent to/above river/lake/sea
                                              1.Yes                                1749
                                              3.No                                 7168
                                              9.Miss                                 5
                                              Total                                8922

kr47         House adjacent to/inside forest
                                              1.Yes                                1399
                                              3.No                                 7518
                                              9.Miss                                 5
                                              Total                                8922

kr48         House in area that is at high risk of natural disaster
                                              1.Yes                                2652
                                              3.No                                 6265
                                              9.Miss                                 5
                                              Total                                8922

kr49         If yes, disaster most likely to happen
                                              1.Flood                             1110
                                              2.Landslide                           93
                                              3.Fire                                20
                                              4.quake                              935
                                              5.Hurr/tsu                           400
                                              6.Volcano                              2
                                              7.Other                                3
                                              8.Tidal wave                          37
                                              9.Traff acc                          52
                                              99.Miss                                5
                                              Total                                2657

kr50         House on roadside/alley
                                              1.Yes                                8036
                                              3.No                                  881
                                              9.Miss                                 5
                                              Total                                8922
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

kr51x   Width of street/alley
                                        1.Able ans   8023
                                        5.Top code   11
                                        8.DK   2
                                        9.Miss   886
                                        Total   8922

kr51   Width of street/alley
                                        Mean   3.66
                                        Min   1.00
                                        Max   513.00
                                        # obs   8,023

kr52   Road/alley surface
                                        1.Asphalt   3683
                                        2.Cement/pavingstone   751
                                        3.Pebble/solid   1254
                                        4.Wood/bamboo   80
                                        5.Soil/sand   2263
                                        6.Other   5
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   8041

kr53   Neighborhood has electric streetlights
                                        1.Yes   3643
                                        3.No   5274
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   8922

kr54   Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing
                                        1.Closed cesspl in yard   938
                                        2.Open cesspl in yard   2828
                                        3.Cesspl outside yard   2012
                                        4.No cesspool   2858
                                        5.Sea   278
                                        9.Miss   8
                                        Total   8922

kr55   Method of discarding liquid waste
                                        1.Open channel   4899
                                        2.Closed channel   1800
                                        3.No channel   2218
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   8922

kr56   Condition of drainage ditches around the house
                                        1.Smooth   5346
                                        2.very slowly   961
                                        3.Puddle   671
                                        4.No dicthes   1939
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   8922

kr57   Trash disposal
                                        1.Trash collector   1242
                                        2.Piled   134
                                        3.Convert compost   101
                                        4.Burnt   6486
                                        5.Disp river/ditch   259
                                        6.Disp anywhere   559
                                        8.Disp sea   136
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   8922

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                   Record
name         label                          Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

kr2type      Type of public facilities
                                            A.Pub transport              8922
                                            B.Puskes/Clinic              8922
                                            C.Post office                8922
                                            D.Police station             8922
                                            E.Trad market                8922
                                            F.Pub telephone              8922
                                            G.Elem school                8922
                                            H.Jr High sch                8922
                                            I.Sr High sch                8922
                                            J.Relig facil                8922
                                            K.Kecamatan off              8922
                                            L.Hd/Sp wk place             8922
                                            Total                      107064

kr59         Dist from home to fac if >=1km
                                            Mean            3.30
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            92.00
                                            # obs         99,662

kr60         Availability of public transportation to public facility
                                            1.Pub tnsp motor/mach       83735
                                            2.Pub tnsp w/o motor/mach    2492
                                            3.No public trans           20837
                                            Total                      107064

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

tr01          HH has a health card
                                          1.Yes                             3347
                                          3.No                              5569
                                          9.Miss                               6
                                          Total                             8922

tr06x         Received subsidized rice/opk since Jan 2006 (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                        4889
                                          3.None                            3873
                                          5.Top code                           4
                                          6.NA                                 1
                                          8.DK                               148
                                          9.Miss                               7
                                          Total                             8922

tr06          Kg subsidized rice/opk purchased since Jan 2006
                                          Mean            97.92
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max            991.00
                                          # obs           4,889

tr07x         Cost per kg (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                        5041
                                          5.Top code                           1
                                          Total                             5042

tr07          Cost per kg subsidized rice
                                          Mean             2.14
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max            100.00
                                          # obs           5,041

tr09          Received scholarship 2006 from (...)
                                          A.Govt-Social Safety Net           467
                                          B.Govt-Other                        86
                                          C.GN-OTA                             9
                                          D.Private Institute                 68
                                          E.School                           567
                                          F.Individual                        18
                                          G.Other                              9
                                          H.NGO                                5
                                          W.Not applicable                  7716
                                          Total                             8945

tr23a         In 2005 anyone receive assistance, clothing
                                          1.Yes                             1804
                                          3.No                              7111
                                          9.Miss                               7
                                          Total                             8922

tr23b         In 2006, anyone receive assistance, clothing
                                          1.Yes                              293
                                          3.No                              8622
                                          9.Miss                               7
                                          Total                             8922

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

tr2type       Type of services/benefits
                                           A.Medication                   3353
                                           B.Deliv/PreNat                 3353
                                           C.Contracep                    3353
                                           Total                         10059

tr04          Used card in puskesmas/pustu/BDD/govt hosp:2006
                                           1.Yes                          2197
                                           3.No                           7844
                                           9.Miss                           18
                                           Total                         10059

tr05          Charge for using card
                                           1.Yes                           275
                                           3.No                           1922
                                           Total                          2197

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                          Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

tr3type       Type of organization
                                             1.Government Organization      8922
                                             2.Non-government group         8922
                                             3.Religious group              8922
                                             4.Family members               8922
                                             5.Friends/neighbors             8922
                                             Total                         44610

tr10          During 2005 hh receive money/assist from [...]
                                             1.Yes                         11547
                                             3.No                          33038
                                             8.DK                             25
                                             Total                         44610

tr11          Type of assistance received
                                             A.Money/Assistance             4904
                                             B.Food                         7584
                                             C.Other Goods                  4023
                                             Y.DK                             25
                                             Total                         16536

tr11ax        Value received (money)(able ans)
                                             1.Know                         4372
                                             8.DK                            532
                                             Total                          4904

tr11a         Value received (money)
                                             Mean          1,537,804
                                             Min                   0
                                             Max          90,000,000
                                             # obs             4,372

tr11bx        Value received (food)(able ans)
                                             1.Know                         5636
                                             8.DK                           1948
                                             Total                          7584

tr11b         Value received (food)
                                             Mean          483,795.06
                                             Min                   0
                                             Max          18,000,000
                                             # obs             5,636

tr11cx        Value received (other gds)(able ans)
                                             1.Know                         2525
                                             5.Top                             1
                                             8.DK                           1497
                                             Total                          4023

tr11c         Value received (other gds)
                                             Mean          923,415.89
                                             Min                   0
                                             Max          90,000,000
                                             # obs             2,525

tr13          Provided assistance to [...]
                                             1.Yes                          2261
                                             3.No                          42324
                                             8.DK                             25
                                             Total                         44610
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                      Record
name           label                          Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tr14           Type of assistance provided to [...]
                                              A.Money/Assistance              1506
                                              B.Food                           965
                                              C.Other Goods                    590
                                              Y.DK                              25
                                              Total                           3086

tr14ax         Value given (money)(able ans)
                                              1.Know                          1166
                                              7.Refuse                           1
                                              8.DK                             339
                                              Total                           1506

tr14a          Value given (money)
                                              Mean          1,152,518
                                              Min                   0
                                              Max          50,150,000
                                              # obs             1,166

tr14bx         Value given (food)(able ans)
                                              1.Know                           490
                                              7.Refuse                           1
                                              8.DK                             474
                                              Total                            965

tr14b          Value given (food)
                                              Mean         216,247.76
                                              Min                   0
                                              Max           6,000,000
                                              # obs               490

tr14cx         Value given (other gds)(able ans)
                                              1.Know                           294
                                              7.Refuse                           1
                                              8.DK                             295
                                              Total                            590

tr14c          Value given (other goods)
                                              Mean         295,980.95
                                              Min                   0
                                              Max          11,500,000
                                              # obs               294

tr16           During 2006 hh receive money/assistance from [...]
                                              1.Yes                           9212
                                              3.No                           35373
                                              9.Miss                            25
                                              Total                          44610

tr17           Type of assistance received
                                              A.Money/Assistance              5330
                                              B.Food                          5764
                                              C.Other Goods                   2540
                                              Z.Miss                            25
                                              Total                          13659

tr17ax         Value received (money)(able ans)
                                              1.Know                          4864
                                              8.DK                             465
                                              9.Miss                             1
                                              Total                           5330

tr17a          Value received (money)
                                              Mean          1,539,911
                                              Min                   0
                                              Max          80,000,000
                                              # obs             4,864
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

tr17bx   Value received (food)(able ans)
                                            1.Know   4275
                                            8.DK   1489
                                            Total   5764

tr17b   Value received (food)
                                            Mean   356,891.99
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   50,000,000
                                            # obs   4,275

tr17cx   Value received (other gds)(able ans)
                                            1.Know   1582
                                            5.Top   1
                                            8.DK   957
                                            Total   2540

tr17c   Value received (other gds)
                                            Mean   4,016,139
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   90,000,000
                                            # obs   1,582

tr19   Since the tsunami, provided assistance to [...]
                                            1.Yes   2255
                                            3.No   42330
                                            9.Miss   25
                                            Total   44610

tr20   Type of assistance provided
                                            A.Money/Assistance   1618
                                            B.Food   887
                                            C.Other Goods   502
                                            Z.Miss   26
                                            Total   3033

tr20ax   Value given (money/assistance)(able ans)
                                            1.Know   1270
                                            7.Refuse   1
                                            8.DK   347
                                            Total   1618

tr20a   Value given (money/assistance)
                                            Mean   1,192,176
                                            Min   2,500.00
                                            Max   30,000,000
                                            # obs   1,270

tr20bx   Value given (food)(able ans)
                                            1.Know   456
                                            7.Refuse   1
                                            8.DK   430
                                            Total   887

tr20b   Value given (food)
                                            Mean   205,641.01
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   8,000,000
                                            # obs   456

tr20cx   Value given (other goods)(able ans)
                                            1.Know   258
                                            7.Refuse   1
                                            8.DK   243
                                            Total   502

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                      Record
name            label                         Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tr20c           Value given (other goods)
                                              Mean          770,480.62
                                              Min                    0
                                              Max           90,000,000
                                              # obs                258

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                     Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

tr4type       Type of support
                                        A.Rice                        8922
                                        B.Cook oil                    8922
                                        C.Meat                        8922
                                        D.Sugar                       8922
                                        E.Vege                        8922
                                        F.Fruit                       8922
                                        G.Eggs                        8922
                                        H.Tofu                        8922
                                        I.Noodles                     8922
                                        J.Other                       8922
                                        Total                        89220

tr24          Did you receive any support?
                                        1.Yes                         4279
                                        3.No                         84881
                                        8.DK                            60
                                        Total                        89220

tr25x         How many/much (able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                    4130
                                        5.Top code                      18
                                        8.DK                           131
                                        Total                         4279

tr25          How many/much?
                                        Mean          12.91
                                        Min            0.01
                                        Max           90.00
                                        # obs         4,130

tr25a         Units
                                        1.Kg                          3269
                                        2.Liter                        133
                                        5.Sack                          16
                                        6.Bottle                         7
                                        7.Can                           21
                                        8.Item                          17
                                        9.Bamboo                        14
                                        10.Box                         185
                                        11.Wrap                        354
                                        12.Ounce                        23
                                        13.Piece                        48
                                        14.Package                      12
                                        15.Bundle                       16
                                        95.Other                        19
                                        98.DK                          144
                                        Total                         4278

tr26          Did you pay for support/get it free
                                        1.Paid, market price            92
                                        2.Paid, subsidized price      1775
                                        3.Free                        2412
                                        Total                         4279

tr27          From where did you get support?
                                        A.Govt                          31
                                        B.NGO-Indo                       9
                                        C.NGO-International             25
                                        D.Individual                    16
                                        Total                           81

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

B O O K :   2
T O P I C :   Household income

Book 2 contains information on household enterprises and household
assets and debts.

The modules in this book are:

```
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                             Level of                  # of
        Module     Description               observation               recs
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
        b2_cov     Bk 2 Cover (Control book)  Household                 8978
        b2_ut0     Bk 2 Farm business         Household                 8945
        b2_ut1     Bk 2 Farm bus (Rice)       Crop period             12978
        b2_ut2     Bk 2 Farm bus (Non-rice)   Household                 4512
        b2_nt0     Bk 2 Non farm business     Business                 8945
        b2_nt1     Bk 2 Non farm bus (Income) Time                     5754
        b2_hu      Bk 2 Business Assets       Asset                   62615
        b2_hr0     Bk 2 HH assets (Own?)      Asset                   80505
        b2_hr1     Bk 2 HH assets (Value)     Asset                   71560
        b2_hi1     Bk 2 HH income (Type of work) Household             8945
        b2_hi2     Bk 2 HH income             Income source           71560
        b2_bt1     Bk 2 HH credit (By year)   Year                    17890
        b2_bt2     Bk 2 HH credit             Household                8945

    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

round         Survey round book 2
                                       2                              8978
                                       Total                          8978

rspndnt       Respondent role in HH
                                       1.HH Head                      6139
                                       2.Spouse                       2195
                                       3.Oth fam                       556
                                       4.Non HH member                  88
                                       Total                          8978

result        Interview result of book 2
                                       1.Complete                     8945
                                       3.Incomplete                     33
                                       Total                          8978

reason        Reason of result of book 2
                                       1.Resp. not at home               5
                                       2.Resp. was ill                   2
                                       3.Resp. refused                  29
                                       Total                            36

numvis        Number of interviews
                                       Mean           1.01
                                       Min            1.00
                                       Max            6.00
                                       # obs          8,978

cp1           Other people present during interview
                                       A.No one                        984
                                       B.Kid age<=5                   2754
                                       C.Kid age>5                    2483
                                       D.Spouse                       3429
                                       E.Adult HH mem                 3097
                                       F.Adult not mem                4376
                                       Total                         17123

cp2           Accuracy of respondents answers
                                       1.Excellent                     704
                                       2.Good                         7612
                                       3.Fair                          607
                                       4.Not good                       44
                                       5.Very bad                       11
                                       Total                          8978

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                       1.Excellent                     758
                                       2.Good                         7601
                                       3.Fair                          568
                                       4.Not so good                    41
                                       5.Very bad                       10
                                       Total                          8978

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ut01   Plant and harvest rice since January 2005
                                    1.Yes   2163
                                    3.No   6782
                                    Total   8945

ut20   Any other farm business since January 2005
                                    1.Yes   2256
                                    3.No   6689
                                    Total   8945

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                    Record
name         label                         Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ut1type      Time period of rice crop
                                           1.Jan-Apr 2005                 2163
                                           2.May-Aug 2005                 2163
                                           3.Sep-Dec 2005                 2163
                                           4.Jan-Apr 2006                 2163
                                           5.May-Aug 2006                 2163
                                           6.Sep-Dec 2006                 2163
                                           Total                         12978

ut02         Did you crop during 2005?
                                           1.Crop alone                   3499
                                           2.Sell before harvest             4
                                           3.No                           7646
                                           6.NA                           1828
                                           8.DK                              1
                                           Total                         12978

ut03x        Planting area (sq meters) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     5267
                                           8.DK                             65
                                           Total                          5332

ut03         Planting area (sq meters)
                                           Mean        3,698.85
                                           Min             4.00
                                           Max          300,000
                                           # obs          5,267

ut04x        Cropping area (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     3416
                                           8.DK                           1916
                                           Total                          5332

ut04         Cropping area
                                           Mean        3,352.86
                                           Min             2.00
                                           Max          250,000
                                           # obs          3,416

ut05ax       Output recvd as wage (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     5317
                                           8.DK                             15
                                           Total                          5332

ut05a        Output recvd as wage (value)
                                           Mean          871.95
                                           Min                0
                                           Max          600,000
                                           # obs          5,317

ut05bx       Output sold on mrkt
                                           1.Able ans                     5322
                                           8.DK                             10
                                           Total                          5332

ut05b        Output sold on market (value)
                                           Mean          505.62
                                           Min                0
                                           Max          808,400
                                           # obs          5,322

ut05cx       Output consumed at home (abls ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     5290
                                           5.Top code                        6
                                           8.DK                             36
                                           Total                          5332
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
----

ut05c   Output consumed at home (value)
                                   Mean   2,437.64
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   950,000
                                   # obs   5,290

ut06   INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B
                                   1.UT05B>0   504
                                   3.UT05B=0->UT08   4828
                                   Total   5332

ut07x   Avg rice sales price (able ans)
                                   1.Able ans   497
                                   8.DK   7
                                   Total   504

ut07   Avg rice sales price
                                   Mean   2,535.31
                                   Min   900.00
                                   Max   336,000
                                   # obs   497

ut08   INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02
                                   1.UT02=2,4   4
                                   2.UT02=1   5327
                                   3.UT02=3->NEXTCOL   1
                                   Total   5332

ut09x   Area for harvest (sq meters) (able ans)
                                   1.Able ans   2
                                   8.DK   2
                                   Total   4

ut09   Area for harvest (sq meters)
                                   Mean   1,100.00
                                   Min   400.00
                                   Max   1,800.00
                                   # obs   2

ut10x   Expenses excluding crop wages (able ans)
                                   1.Able ans   5168
                                   8.DK   163
                                   Total   5331

ut10   Expenses excluding crop wages
                                   Mean   510,710.02
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   12,100,000
                                   # obs   5,168

ut11x   Net profits (able ans)
                                   1.+ve   3230
                                   2.-ve   1857
                                   8.DK   244
                                   Total   5331

ut11   Net profits
                                   Mean   1,029,489
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   36,000,000
                                   # obs   5,087

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

ut2type       Time period of farm business
                                           1.Jan-Dec 2005               2256
                                           2.>Jan 2006                  2256
                                           Total                        4512

ut22x         Net profit (able ans)
                                           1.+ve                        3224
                                           2.-ve                         245
                                           3.None                        392
                                           7.Refuse                        2
                                           8.DK                          153
                                           Total                        4016

ut22          Net profit
                                           Mean          3,913,079
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max         500,000,000
                                           # obs             3,469

ut23x         Gross income (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                      4
                                           3.No ans                       13
                                           7.Refuse                        4
                                           8.DK                          133
                                           Total                         154

ut23          Gross income
                                           Mean         875,000.00
                                           Min          400,000.00
                                           Max            1,200,000
                                           # obs                 4

ut24a         Gross income (bracketed) q1
                                           1.>=4m                         14
                                           2.< 4m                         37
                                           98.DK                          86
                                           Total                         137

ut24b         Gross income (bracketed) q2
                                           11.>=8 million                  4
                                           12.< 8 million                  9
                                           18.DK, >=4m                     1
                                           21.>=2 million                 15
                                           22.< 2 million                 17
                                           28.DK, <4m                      5
                                           Total                          51

ut25x         Total expenses (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     28
                                           3.No ans                       17
                                           7.Refuse                        4
                                           8.DK                          105
                                           Total                         154

ut25          Total expenses
                                           Mean          2,903,929
                                           Min          100,000.00
                                           Max           35,000,000
                                           # obs                28

ut26ax        Total expenses (bracketed) q1 (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     24
                                           8.DK                           83
                                           9.Miss                       4405
                                           Total                        4512
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ut26a         Total expenses (bracketed) q1
                                          1.>=2m                               8
                                          2.< 2m                              16
                                          Total                               24

ut26b         Total expenses (bracketed) q2
                                          11.>=4 million                       6
                                          12.< 4 million                       2
                                          21.>=750,000                         6
                                          22.< 750,000                        10
                                          Total                               24

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

nt01   HH has non-farm business since Jan 2005
                                        01.Yes   2877
                                        03.No   6068
                                        Total   8945

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                         Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

nt1type        Time period of non-farm business
                                             1.Jan-Dec 2005            2877
                                             2.>Jan 2006               2877
                                             Total                     5754

nt03x          Net profit (able ans)
                                             1.+ve                     4762
                                             2.-ve                       51
                                             3.None                      50
                                             5.Top code                   6
                                             7.Refuse                    22
                                             8.DK                       346
                                             Total                     5237

nt03           Net profit
                                             Mean        10,193,505
                                             Min                  0
                                             Max        900,000,000
                                             # obs          4,813

nt04x          Gross income (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                  12
                                             7.Refuse                    24
                                             8.DK                       332
                                             Total                      368

nt04           Gross income
                                             Mean        10,208,333
                                             Min        1,000,000.00
                                             Max        54,000,000
                                             # obs              12

nt05a          Gross income (bracketed) q1
                                             1.>=4m                      53
                                             2.< 4m                      55
                                             98.DK                      246
                                             Total                      354

nt05b          Gross income (bracketed) q2
                                             11.>=8 million              18
                                             12.< 8 million              26
                                             18.DK, >=4m                  9
                                             21.>=2million               25
                                             22.< 2million               23
                                             28.DK, <4m                   7
                                             Total                      108

nt06x          Total expenses (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                  62
                                             7.Refuse                    16
                                             8.DK                       290
                                             Total                      368

nt06           Total expenses
                                             Mean         8,502,935
                                             Min           30,000.00
                                             Max        76,000,000
                                             # obs              62

nt07a          Total expenses (bracketed) q1
                                             1.>=2m                      27
                                             2.< 2m                      32
                                             98.DK                      235
                                             Total                      294
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

nt07b   Total expenses (bracketed) q2
                                         11.>=4 million   15
                                         12.< 4 million   9
                                         18.DK, >=2m   3
                                         21.>=750,000   16
                                         22.< 750,000   5
                                         28.DK, <2m   11
                                         Total   59

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                       Record
name          label                         Value                            count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

hutype        Asset Type
                                            A.Wet land                         8945
                                            B.Dry land                         8945
                                            C.Livestock                        8945
                                            D.Buildings                        8945
                                            E.Equipmment                       8945
                                            F.Transport                        8945
                                            G.Other                            8945
                                            Total                             62615

hu01          HH owned asset just before tsunami
                                            1.Yes                             11097
                                            3.No                              48229
                                            Total                             59326

hu02x         Size in ha before tsunami (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                        10952
                                            5.Top code                           20
                                            8.DK                                125
                                            Total                             11097

hu02          Size in ha before tsunami
                                            Mean              0.54
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max             600.00
                                            # obs            10,952

hu03x         Value before tsunami (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                         9774
                                            5.Top code                            6
                                            6.NA                                148
                                            7.Refuse                             12
                                            8.DK                               1153
                                            9.Miss                                4
                                            Total                             11097

hu03          Value before tsunami
                                            Mean          9,935,830
                                            Min             500.00
                                            Max         900,000,000
                                            # obs             9,774

hu04          Tsunami damage to asset
                                            1.Yes                              2181
                                            3.No                               8912
                                            9.Miss                                4
                                            Total                             11097

hu05x         Value lost by damage (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                         1775
                                            5.Top code                            1
                                            6.NA                                 18
                                            7.Refuse                              4
                                            8.DK                                382
                                            9.Miss                                5
                                            Total                              2185

hu05          Value lost by damage
                                            Mean         15,042,010
                                            Min          10,000.00
                                            Max         900,000,000
                                            # obs             1,775
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

hu06   Sold/given away asset since tsunami

		1.Yes	443
		3.No	58883
		Total	59326

hu07x   Value sold (able ans)

		1.Able ans	352
		3.No ans	31
		6.NA	10
		8.DK	50
		Total	443

hu07   Value sold

		Mean	8,643,466	
		Min	20,000.00	
		Max	564,000,000	
		# obs	352	

hu08x   Value given away (able ans)

		1.Able ans	34
		3.No ans	393
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	1
		Total	443

hu08   Value given away

		Mean	3,837,353	
		Min	15,000.00	
		Max	30,000,000	
		# obs	34	

hu09   Bought/recvd asset since tsunami

		1.Yes	2875
		3.No	56451
		Total	59326

hu10x   Cost to purchase asset (able ans)

		1.Able ans	2309
		3.No ans	306
		5.Top code	1
		6.NA	54
		8.DK	205
		Total	2875

hu10   Cost to purchase asset

		Mean	7,120,856	
		Min	4,000.00	
		Max	460,000,000	
		# obs	2,309	

hu11x   Value recvd (able ans)

		1.Able ans	337
		3.No ans	2421
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	110
		9.Miss	5
		Total	2875

hu11   Value recvd

		Mean	8,028,828	
		Min	10,000.00	
		Max	500,000,000	
		# obs	337	

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                      Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

hu12          HH owns asset now
                                         1.Yes                         11102
                                         3.No                          48224
                                         Total                         59326

hu13x         Size in ha owned now (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                    10975
                                         5.Top code                       19
                                         8.DK                            108
                                         Total                         11102

hu13          Size in ha owned now
                                         Mean            0.50
                                         Min                0
                                         Max           500.00
                                         # obs          10,975

hu14          HH has title for land
                                         1.Yes                          1191
                                         3.No                           1914
                                         Total                          3105

hu15x         % land covered by title (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     1191
                                         Total                          1191

hu15          % land covered by title
                                         Mean           98.33
                                         Min                0
                                         Max           100.00
                                         # obs           1,191

hu16          Anyone else claims land
                                         1.Yes                           586
                                         3.No                           2515
                                         8.DK                              4
                                         Total                          3105

hu17x         Value of asset (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     9839
                                         5.Top code                        6
                                         7.Refuse                         14
                                         8.DK                           1243
                                         Total                         11102

hu17          Value of asset
                                         Mean       10,434,199
                                         Min         1,000.00
                                         Max       900,000,000
                                         # obs           9,839

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                     Value                             count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

hr0type       Asset Type
                                        A.Gas stove                         8945
                                        B.Radio                             8945
                                        C.TV                                8945
                                        D.Refrigerator                      8945
                                        E.Phone                             8945
                                        F.Computer                          8945
                                        G.Motorcycle                        8945
                                        H.Car                               8945
                                        I.Antenna                           8945
                                        Total                              80505

hr00          Does HH own [ ]?
                                        Mean              2.46
                                        Min               1.00
                                        Max               3.00
                                        # obs           80,505

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                     Record
name            label                        Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

hr1type         Asset Type
                                             A.House                           8945
                                             B.Land                            8945
                                             C.Livestock                       8945
                                             D.Transportation                  8945
                                             E.HH goods                        8945
                                             F.Jewelry                         8945
                                             G.Cash/stocks                     8945
                                             V.Other                           8945
                                             Total                            71560

hr01            HH owned asset before tsunami
                                             1.Yes                            28714
                                             3.No                             42837
                                             9.Miss                               9
                                             Total                            71560

hr02x           Value before tsunami (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                       25041
                                             5.Top code                          12
                                             7.Refuse                             6
                                             8.DK                              3655
                                             Total                            28714

hr02            Value before tsunami
                                             Mean          13,004,955
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max          920,000,000
                                             # obs            25,041

hr03            Tsunami damage to asset
                                             1.Yes                             6573
                                             3.No                             22140
                                             8.DK                                 1
                                             Total                            28714

hr04x           Value lost (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                        5578
                                             8.DK                               995
                                             Total                             6573

hr04            Value lost
                                             Mean          12,304,380
                                             Min            10,000.00
                                             Max          800,000,000
                                             # obs             5,578

hr05            Asset sold/given away since tsunami
                                             1.Yes                             1755
                                             3.No                             69795
                                             8.DK                                10
                                             Total                            71560

hr06x           Value sold (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                        1534
                                             3.No ans                           122
                                             7.Refuse                             1
                                             8.DK                               108
                                             Total                             1765

hr06            Value sold
                                             Mean           6,200,196
                                             Min            12,000.00
                                             Max          400,000,000
                                             # obs             1,534
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable    Variable                                                   Record
name        label                         Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

hr07x       Value given away (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                      111
                                          3.No ans                       1594
                                          7.Refuse                          1
                                          8.DK                             59
                                          Total                          1765

hr07        Value given away
                                          Mean        5,463,964
                                          Min            10,000.00
                                          Max        100,000,000
                                          # obs             111

hr08        Asset bought/rcvd since tsunami
                                          1.Yes                         10016
                                          3.No                          61544
                                          Total                         71560

hr09x       Cost to purchase (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     7785
                                          3.No ans                       1413
                                          7.Refuse                          1
                                          8.DK                            817
                                          Total                         10016

hr09        Cost to purchase
                                          Mean        6,737,582
                                          Min             1,000.00
                                          Max        900,000,000
                                          # obs           7,785

hr10x       Value rcvd (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     1701
                                          3.No ans                       7694
                                          5.Top code                        1
                                          7.Refuse                          1
                                          8.DK                            619
                                          Total                         10016

hr10        Value rcvd
                                          Mean       16,439,586
                                          Min             4,000.00
                                          Max        400,000,000
                                          # obs           1,701

hr11        Does HH own any now?
                                          1.Yes                         29663
                                          3.No                          41897
                                          Total                         71560

hr12x       Value of asset (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                    26213
                                          3.No ans                         20
                                          5.Top code                       14
                                          7.Refuse                          6
                                          8.DK                           3410
                                          Total                         29663

hr12        Value of asset
                                          Mean       14,940,768
                                          Min                 8.00
                                          Max        990,000,000
                                          # obs          26,213
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                     Value                             count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

hr13          Does this HH have a title for [...]?
                                        1.Yes                               4967
                                        3.No                                3734
                                        8.DK                                   6
                                        Total                               8707

hr14x         % covered by the title (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                          4963
                                        8.DK                                   4
                                        Total                               4967

hr14          % covered by the title
                                        Mean          97.99
                                        Min            3.00
                                        Max          100.00
                                        # obs         4,963

hr15          Anyone else claims asset?
                                        1.Yes                                404
                                        3.No                                8302
                                        8.DK                                   1
                                        Total                               8707

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

hi01b   Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)
                                            01.Agric   2972
                                            04.Manufact   502
                                            06.Construct   680
                                            07.Retail trade   1186
                                            09.Transport/commun   646
                                            12.Public admin   551
                                            13.Education   388
                                            15.Social service   319
                                            16.Domestic service   148
                                            18.Other   1520
                                            90.Not assigned   33
                                            Total   8945

hi01c   Job status
                                            1.Blue collar   4343
                                            2.White collar   3519
                                            8.DK   1083
                                            Total   8945

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

hitype        Income source
                                          A.Pension                       8945
                                          B.Scholarship                   8945
                                          C.Insurance                     8945
                                          D.Lottery                       8945
                                          E.Arisan                        8945
                                          F.Govt/Org                      8945
                                          G.FamFrnd                       8945
                                          V.Other                         8945
                                          Total                          71560

hi01x         Income from [ ] in 2004 (able ans)?
                                          1.Received                      7988
                                          3.Did not receive              62567
                                          7.Refuse                           2
                                          8.DK                            1003
                                          Total                          71560

hi01          Income from [ ] in 2004
                                          Mean        2,285,943
                                          Min             2,500.00
                                          Max         500,000,000
                                          # obs           7,988

hi02          Income from [ ] in 2004 (probed)
                                          11.>=1 million                   173
                                          12.<1 million                    110
                                          18.DK, >=200,000                  16
                                          21.>=50.000                       83
                                          22.<50.000                        29
                                          28.DK, <200,000                    9
                                          98.DK                            594
                                          Total                           1014

hi03x         Income since tsunami (able ans)?
                                          1.Know                          7920
                                          3.Nothing                      62644
                                          5.Top                              1
                                          8.DK                             995
                                          Total                          71560

hi03          Income since tsunami
                                          Mean        2,542,579
                                          Min             2,500.00
                                          Max         500,000,000
                                          # obs           7,920

hi04          Income from tsunami (probed)
                                          11.>=1 million                   149
                                          12.<1 million                    104
                                          18.DK, >=200,000                  15
                                          21.>=50.000                       95
                                          22.<50.000                        32
                                          28.DK, <200,000                    6
                                          98.DK                            600
                                          Total                           1001

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                         Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

btyear        Year
                                            Mean          2,005.50
                                            Min           2,005.00
                                            Max           2,006.00
                                            # obs            17,890

bt01x         Period of borrowing
                                            1.Jan2005-Dec2005             8945
                                            2.>Jan2006                    8945
                                            Total                        17890

bt01          Borrowed money/rcvd grant
                                            1.Yes                         3325
                                            3.No                         14561
                                            9.Miss                           4
                                            Total                        17890

bt03x         Amt brwd/rcvd (able ans)?
                                            1.Able ans                    3261
                                            7.Refuse                         1
                                            8.DK                            63
                                            Total                         3325

bt03          Amt brwd/rcvd
                                            Mean          7,223,836
                                            Min           5,000.00
                                            Max         550,000,000
                                            # obs             3,261

bt04          Purpose
                                            A.Recurrent expenses/farm busi 134
                                            B.Recurrent expense/non-farm   356
                                            C.Capital expenses/farm        107
                                            D.Capital expenses/non-farm    330
                                            E.Education                    420
                                            F.Health                       277
                                            G.Household goods              732
                                            H.Ceremonies (Religious/weddin 121
                                            I.Home purchase or improvement 317
                                            J.Everyday/HH needs            538
                                            K.Vehicle purchase             139
                                            L.Housing expenses              48
                                            M.Travel/transportation         36
                                            N.Pay other debt                83
                                            O.Buy Clothing                   6
                                            P.Business capital              83
                                            Q.Give to relatives             20
                                            R.Vehicle repairs               11
                                            S.Buy Land                      13
                                            T.Job Searching                  8
                                            V.Other                         25
                                            Total                         3804

bt05x         Amt largest loan/grnt (able ans)?
                                            1.Able ans                    3238
                                            7.Refuse                         1
                                            8.DK                            85
                                            9.Miss                           1
                                            Total                         3325

bt05          Amt largest loan/grnt
                                            Mean          6,873,848
                                            Min           5,000.00
                                            Max         550,000,000
                                            # obs             3,238
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

bt05ax          Source
                                         1.Government progam               14
                                         2.Bank                           496
                                         3.Co-operation/Foundation/NGO    382
                                         4.Individual                    2429
                                         9.Miss                             4
                                         Total                           3325

bt05a           Loan source

bt05aa          Family or non-family?
                                         A.Family                         770
                                         B.Non-family                    1659
                                         Total                           2429

bt05bx          Interest rate (%) (able ans)?
                                         1.Able ans                       696
                                         3.No interest                   2108
                                         5.Top code                         2
                                         8.DK                             515
                                         9.Miss                             4
                                         Total                           3325

bt05b           Interest rate (%)
                                         Mean            11.21
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             80.00
                                         # obs             696

bt06x           Total amt HH must repay (able ans)?
                                         1.Able ans                       305
                                         3.No ans                           8
                                         8.DK                             200
                                         9.Miss                             4
                                         Total                            517

bt06            Total amt HH must repay
                                         Mean        14,552,130
                                         Min          65,000.00
                                         Max         167,940,000
                                         # obs             305

bt07x           Date full repayment due (able ans)?
                                         1.DMY                           1339
                                         2.-MY                            686
                                         8.DK                           15865
                                         Total                          17890

bt07mth         Month full repayment due
                                         Mean             7.30
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             12.00
                                         # obs           1,339

bt07yr          Year full repayment due
                                         Mean         2,006.65
                                         Min          2,004.00
                                         Max          2,021.00
                                         # obs           2,025

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                    Record
name         label                         Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

bt20         Money owed before tsunami
                                           1.Yes                            761
                                           3.No                            8171
                                           8.DK                              11
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                          8945

bt21x        Amt owed before tsunami (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       732
                                           5.Top code                         6
                                           8.DK                              34
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                            774

bt21         Amt owed before tsunami
                                           Mean        9,507,160
                                           Min        10,000.00
                                           Max        90,000,000
                                           # obs            721

bt22x        Amt paid back since tsunami (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       723
                                           5.Top code                         2
                                           8.DK                              47
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                            774

bt22         Amt paid back since tsunami
                                           Mean        5,348,790
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max        84,396,000
                                           # obs            723

bt23x        Amt forgiven (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       743
                                           8.DK                              29
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                            774

bt23         Amt forgiven
                                           Mean      173,216.69
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max        30,600,000
                                           # obs            743

bt24x        Amt owed now (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                      8792
                                           5.Top code                        16
                                           6.NA                               1
                                           8.DK                             133
                                           9.Miss                            3
                                           Total                          8945

bt24         Amt owed
                                           Mean        1,510,473
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max        99,000,000
                                           # obs         8,792

bt30         Any money owed to you before tsunami?
                                           1.Yes                            688
                                           3.No                            8255
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                          8945
```

```
Variable        Variable                                                    Record
name            label                          Value                        count
```

```
bt31x           Amt owed to you before tsunami (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                      544
                                               5.Top code                        4
                                               8.DK                            140
                                               9.Miss                            2
                                               Total                           690

bt31            Amt owed to you before tsunami
                                               Mean          4,964,649
                                               Min               10.00
                                               Max          95,000,000
                                               # obs               544

bt32x           Addl amt loaned out since tsunami (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                     8851
                                               5.Top code                        2
                                               8.DK                             90
                                               9.Miss                            2
                                               Total                          8945

bt32            Addl amt loaned out since tsunami
                                               Mean         165,340.87
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max          50,000,000
                                               # obs             8,851

bt33x           Amt recvd in payment since tsunami (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                     8854
                                               8.DK                             89
                                               9.Miss                            2
                                               Total                          8945

bt33            Amt recvd in payment since tsunami
                                               Mean          96,971.54
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max          50,000,000
                                               # obs             8,854

bt34x           Amt you forgave since tsunami (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                     8853
                                               5.Top code                        1
                                               8.DK                             89
                                               9.Miss                            2
                                               Total                          8945

bt34            Amt you forgave since tsunami
                                               Mean          76,962.50
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max          70,000,000
                                               # obs             8,853

bt35x           Total amt owed to you (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                     8859
                                               5.Top code                        5
                                               8.DK                             79
                                               9.Miss                            2
                                               Total                          8945

bt35            Total amt owed to you
                                               Mean         368,359.75
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max          96,800,000
                                               # obs             8,859

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

B O O K :   3
T O P I C :   Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the
target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts
to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete
a subset of the questions in Book 3 (BR, CX, DK, DL, KK, MA, MG, PB, SN, TK).

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3_cov	Bk 3 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	24099
b3_dl	Bk 3 Education	Individual	22999
b3_kw1	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	19386
b3_kw2	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	15070
b3_kw3	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	19386
b3_tk	Bk 3 Employment	Individual	22999
b3_hr	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Asset type	155087
b3_ma	Bk 3 Morbidities	Individual	22999
b3_kk	Bk 3 Health Status	Individual	22999
b3_pb	Bk 3 Usual Practices	Individual	22999
b3_rj	Bk 3 Outpatient Utilization	Individual	19386
b3_dk	Bk 3 Health Diagnoses	Individual	22999
b3_kp1	Bk 3 Psychological Health	Individual	19386
b3_kp2	Bk 3 Psychological Hlth Symptoms	Symptom	174474
b3_si1	Bk 3 Attitudes (Risk)	Individual	19386
b3_si2	Bk 3 Attitudes (Time)	Individual	19386
b3_gei	Bk 3 Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	19386
b3_mg1	Bk 3 Migration	Individual	22999
b3_mg2	Bk 3 Migration History	Migration	16311
b3_br	Bk 3 Reproduction	Individual	22999
b3_sn1	Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network	Network	45998
b3_sn3	Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network	Individual	22999
b3_ex1	Bk 3 Exposure to Tsunami	Experience	484650
b3_ex2	Bk 3 Exposure Impacts	Individual	19386
b3_pm1	Bk 3 Community Participation	Activity (Income)	135702
b3_pm2	Bk 3 Community Participation	Activity (Social)	232632
b3_pm3	Bk 3 Community Participation	Individual	19386
b3_cx	Bk 3 Contraception	Individual	3613

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                          Record
name          label                         Value                               count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

round         Survey round
                                            2                                     24099
                                            Total                                 24099

rspndnt       Respondent relation to head
                                            1.HH Head                              8886
                                            2.Spouse                               6437
                                            3.Oth mem                              8776
                                            Total                                 24099

agex          Age (able ans)?
                                            1.Able ans                            24092
                                            8.DK                                      7
                                            Total                                 24099

age           Age (years)
                                            Mean            35.72
                                            Min             15.00
                                            Max            120.00
                                            # obs           24,092

bthdatex
                                            1.DMY                                 14949
                                            2.-MY                                   537
                                            3.--Y                                  8394
                                            4.D-Y                                    59
                                            8.DK                                    160
                                            Total                                 24099

bthdate       Birth date (as rpt in B3)
                                            Mean         5,641.84
                                            Min        -31,872.00
                                            Max          15,017
                                            # obs        14,944

bthday        Birthdate (day)
                                            Mean            13.58
                                            Min              1.00
                                            Max             31.00
                                            # obs           15,008

bthmth        Birthdate (month)
                                            Mean             6.68
                                            Min              1.00
                                            Max             12.00
                                            # obs           15,486

bthyr         Birth (year)
                                            Mean         1,970.41
                                            Min          1,872.00
                                            Max          2,001.00
                                            # obs           23,939

mar           Marital status
                                            1.Not yet Married                      7364
                                            2.Married                             14548
                                            3.Separated, estranged                   66
                                            4.Divorced                              218
                                            5.Widowed                              1903
                                            Total                                 24099
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                              Record
name         label                      Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

sex          Sex
                                        1.M                          11735
                                        3.F                          12364
                                        Total                        24099

proxy        Answered by proxy?
                                        1.Proxy                       3625
                                        3.Resp                       20474
                                        Total                        24099

proxyrsn
                                        1.Too old                      516
                                        2.Deaf                         101
                                        3.Phys hlth                    194
                                        4.Away                        1395
                                        5.Mental hlth                   85
                                        6.Other                       1334
                                        Total                         3625

proxyrel
                                        1.Spouse                      1228
                                        2.Parent                      1076
                                        3.Child                        560
                                        4.Sibling                      402
                                        5.Aunt/Uncle                    57
                                        6.Grandchild                    81
                                        7.Other                        219
                                        8.DK                             2
                                        Total                         3625

result       Result
                                        1.Complete                   22947
                                        2.Partial                       52
                                        3.Not ivw                     1100
                                        Total                        24099

reason       Reason
                                        1.Not avail                    249
                                        2.Ill                           28
                                        3.Refuse                       868
                                        5.Other                          6
                                        Total                         1151

cp1          Other people at interview
                                        A.No one                      1860
                                        B.Kid age<=5                   7403
                                        C.Kid age>5                    6770
                                        D.Spouse                       9012
                                        E.Adult HH mem                12110
                                        F.Adult not mem               10729
                                        Total                        47884

cp2          Accuracy of respondent
                                        1.Excellent                   1841
                                        2.Good                       19977
                                        3.Fair                        1720
                                        4.Not so good                  413
                                        5.Very bad                     148
                                        Total                        24099

cp3          Attentiveness of respondent
                                        1.Excellent                   2009
                                        2.Good                       19887
                                        3.Fair                        1648
                                        4.Not so good                  399
                                        5.Very bad                     156
                                        Total                        24099
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

numvis	Number of visits		
		Mean	1.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	24,099
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

dl00   Ever attended school

	1.Yes		21338
	3.No		1661
	Total		22999

dl01   Currently attending schl

	1.Yes		2936
	3.No		18404
	Total		21340

dl02x   Date left school (able ans)

	2.–MY		3728
	3.––Y		4232
	5.–M–		1
	8.DK		10442
	Total		18403

dl02mth   Month left school

	Mean	6.48	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	3,730	

dl02yr   Year left school

	Mean	1,991.34	
	Min	1,900.00	
	Max	2,007.00	
	# obs	7,960	

dl03   Plans to return

	1.Yes		967
	3.No		17435
	8.DK		2
	Total		18404

dl04   Interviewer check date left

	1.Resp left sch after May 2005		683
	2.Resp left sch Dec 2004 & May		149
	3.Resp left sch < Nov 2004		17570
	9.Miss		2
	Total		18404

dl06   Missed school 2+ weeks in 2005

	1.Yes		714
	3.No		2905
	8.DK		2
	Total		3621

dl06b   Since May 2005, receivd scholarships/tuition waivers?

	1.Yes		201
	3.No		499
	6.N/A		14
	9.Miss		2
	Total		716

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                        Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dl07          Reason schooling disrupted
                                           B.Help parents                    48
                                           C.Not pay fees                    56
                                           D.Too far                          6
                                           E.Unable study                     7
                                           F.Not admitted                    10
                                           G.Ill                             58
                                           H.No teacher                       2
                                           I.Schl damaged                    15
                                           J.Marriage                        13
                                           K.Have children                    6
                                           L.Not want                        42
                                           M.Schl close-tsu                 158
                                           N.Schl close-oth                  64
                                           P.Graduated                      213
                                           Q.Disaster-related               167
                                           R.Away                            14
                                           S.Evacuation                       7
                                           V.Other                           31
                                           Y.DK                               3
                                           Total                            920

dl08          Disruption in 2006 vs 2005
                                           1.A lot more                     112
                                           2.A little more                  350
                                           3.Same                          2065
                                           4.A little less                  767
                                           5.A lot less                     286
                                           6.N/A                            184
                                           8.DK                               6
                                           Total                           3770

dl09          Highest school level attended
                                           1.Elementary school             7431
                                           2.Islamic Elementary School      716
                                           3.Junior High School            3864
                                           4.Islamic Junior High School     505
                                           5.Senior High School            4005
                                           6.Islamic Senior High School     500
                                           7.Vocational Senior High Schoo  1447
                                           8.Academy D1,D2                   617
                                           9.Academy D3                      528
                                           10.University S1                1525
                                           11.Masters/PhD                    65
                                           12.Adult Education                 2
                                           13.Open University                 3
                                           14.Pesantren                     111
                                           17.School for disabled             3
                                           95.Other                           4
                                           98.DK                             11
                                           Total                          21337

dl10          Highest grade level attended
                                           00.<1st                         1168
                                           01.Grade 1                      1816
                                           02.Grade 2                      2414
                                           03.Grade 3                       957
                                           04.Grade 4                       726
                                           05.Grade 5                       507
                                           06.Grade 6                       116
                                           07.Completed level             13627
                                           08.DK                              9
                                           Total                          21340
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

dl11   Type of school attended
                                             1.Government   18292
                                             2.Private   2943
                                             3.Other   15
                                             4.Pesantren   86
                                             8.DK   4
                                             Total   21340

dl12   Interviewer check dl01 or dl03=1
                                             1.Yes   3903
                                             3.No   17437
                                             Total   21340

dl13   Expectations for schooling level
                                             1.Elementary school   7
                                             3.Junior High School   16
                                             5.Senior High School   152
                                             6.Islamic Senior High School 20
                                             7.Vocational Senior High Schoo 116
                                             8.Academy D1,D2   167
                                             9.Academy D3   198
                                             10.University S1   2672
                                             11.Masters/PhD   514
                                             12.Adult Education   1
                                             14.Pesantren   23
                                             95.Other   4
                                             98.DK   7
                                             Total   3897

dl14   Expectations for grade level
                                             1.Gr1   4
                                             7.Graduate   3898
                                             8.DK   1
                                             Total   3903

dl15   Literacy (Indonesian)
                                             1.Yes   20339
                                             3.No   2659
                                             8.DK   1
                                             Total   22999

dl16   Literacy (other languages)
                                             1.Latin Script   19625
                                             2.Other   511
                                             3.None   2863
                                             Total   22999

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                              Record
name         label                       Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

kw01         Interviewer check c3
                                         1.Never Married           5527
                                         2.Married                 12349
                                         3.Separated                  56
                                         4.Divorced                  189
                                         5.Widow/er                 1265
                                         Total                     19386

kw02         Do you expect to marry (again)?
                                         1.Yes                      5279
                                         3.No                       1754
                                         9.Miss                        4
                                         Total                      7037

kw03x        In how many yrs expect to marry (able ans)?
                                         1.Able ans                 1794
                                         5.Top code                17592
                                         Total                     19386

kw03         In how many yrs expect to marry (again)?
                                         Mean          5.08
                                         Min              0
                                         Max          30.00
                                         # obs        1,794

kw04         INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:
                                         1.Never Married           5530
                                         3.Other                    1506
                                         9.Miss                        1
                                         Total                      7037

kw05x        How many times been married? (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                13852
                                         9.Miss                     5534
                                         Total                     19386

kw05         How many times been married?
                                         Mean          1.10
                                         Min           1.00
                                         Max          31.00
                                         # obs       13,852

kw06         Do you currently have more than one wife?
                                         1.Yes                       678
                                         3.No                       5869
                                         6.Female                   7299
                                         8.DK                          9
                                         9.Miss                        1
                                         Total                     13856

kw09x        TOTAL COLUMNS USED
                                         Mean          1.09
                                         Min           1.00
                                         Max           6.00
                                         # obs       13,856

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                        Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink       Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02          Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

kw2type        Change in marital status
                                            1.Last/Current           13856
                                            2.Second latest           1087
                                            3.Third latest             110
                                            4.Fourth latest              9
                                            5.Fifth latest               5
                                            6.Sixth latest               3
                                            Total                    15070

kw11x          When did you get married (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans               12881
                                            8.DK                      2186
                                            9.Miss                       3
                                            Total                    15070

kw11ax         When did you get married: month (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                7578
                                            8.DK                      5303
                                            9.Miss                    2189
                                            Total                    15070

kw11a          When did you get married: month
                                            Mean            6.33
                                            Min             1.00
                                            Max            12.00
                                            # obs          7,578

kw11bx         When did you get married: year (ableans)
                                            1.Able ans               12873
                                            8.DK                         7
                                            9.Miss                    2190
                                            Total                    15070

kw11b          When did you get married: year
                                            Mean        1,989.77
                                            Min         1,927.00
                                            Max         2,007.00
                                            # obs         12,873

kw12x          How old were you when marriage started? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                1949
                                            5.Top code                   9
                                            8.DK                       228
                                            9.Miss                   12884
                                            Total                    15070

kw12           How old were you when marriage started?
                                            Mean           21.34
                                            Min            10.00
                                            Max            70.00
                                            # obs          1,949

kw13x          Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?
                                            1.Yes                    12553
                                            3.No                      2515
                                            9.Miss                       2
                                            Total                    15070

kw13           Idplink of wife/husband
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

kw14   What is the status of the marriage?
                                    2.Still married   12395
                                    3.Separated   103
                                    4.Divorced   656
                                    5.Widow/widower   1908
                                    8.DK   4
                                    9.Miss   4
                                    Total   15070

kw15x   When did marriage end/separation begin
                                    1.At the time of tsu   266
                                    2.Mo/Yr   1831
                                    8.DK   575
                                    9.Miss   3
                                    Total   2675

kw15ax   When did marriage end/separation begin: month (ableans)
                                    1.Able ans   731
                                    8.DK   1100
                                    9.Miss   13239
                                    Total   15070

kw15a   When did marriage end/separtn begin: month
                                    Mean   6.70
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   12.00
                                    # obs   731

kw15b   When did marriage end/separtn begin: year
                                    Mean   1,994.47
                                    Min   1,926.00
                                    Max   2,007.00
                                    # obs   1,830

kw16x   Age when marriage ended/separtn began? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   402
                                    5.Top code   1
                                    6.NA   1
                                    8.DK   171
                                    9.Miss   14495
                                    Total   15070

kw16   Age when marriage ended/separtn began?
                                    Mean   32.25
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   80.00
                                    # obs   402

kw17x   Highest educ lvl attended by husband/wife (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   14820
                                    8.DK   247
                                    9.Miss   3
                                    Total   15070

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kw17          Highest educn lvl attended by husband/wife
                                           01.Unschooled                  1276
                                           02.Elementary                  6209
                                           03.Jr High Gen                 2348
                                           04.Jr High Voc                  231
                                           05.Sr High Gen                 1988
                                           06.Sr High Voc                  889
                                           07.Jr Col (D1,D2)               300
                                           08.Col (D3)                     234
                                           09.Univ (BA, MA, PHD)           763
                                           10.Other, Specify                 8
                                           12.Adult Educ B                   3
                                           13.Open Univ                      5
                                           14.Islamic Schl                  84
                                           70.Madrasah                     482
                                           Total                         14820

kw18x         Highest grade completed by husband/wife (able ans)?
                                           1.Able ans                    13712
                                           6.NA                            951
                                           8.DK                            404
                                           9.Miss                            3
                                           Total                         15070

kw18          Highest grade completed by husband/wife?
                                           00.<1st                         349
                                           01.Grade 1                      617
                                           02.Grade 2                      881
                                           03.Grade 3                      579
                                           04.Grade 4                      426
                                           05.Grade 5                      292
                                           06.Grade 6                       68
                                           07.Completed level            10500
                                           Total                         13712

kw19          INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?
                                           1.Yes                          1281
                                           3.No                          13789
                                           Total                         15070

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kw20   Interviewer chk KW14: Status of curr/most recent marriage?
                                    2.Still married   12383
                                    3.Separated   64
                                    4.Divorced   185
                                    5.Widowed/widower   1222
                                    9.Miss   2
                                    Total   13856

kw21   Does your spouse currently live in this household?
                                    1.Yes   12188
                                    3.No   195
                                    Total   12383

kw22   Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?
                                    1.Yes   174
                                    3.No   1466
                                    7.Refuse   22
                                    8.DK   1
                                    9.Miss   5
                                    Total   1668

kw23x   How much assistance did you provide?
                                    A.Time   57
                                    B.Money   149
                                    C.Goods   85
                                    Total   291

kw23ax   How much assistance did you provide? (Time)
                                    3.Days   8
                                    4.Weeks   3
                                    5.Months   32
                                    8.DK   14
                                    9.Miss   19329
                                    Total   19386

kw23a   How much assistance did you provide? (Time)
                                    Mean   17.60
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   150.00
                                    # obs   45

kw23bx   How much assistance did you provide? (Money)
                                    1.Able ans   61
                                    8.DK   88
                                    Total   149

kw23b   How much assistance did you provide? (Money)
                                    Mean   3,124,590
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   25,000,000
                                    # obs   61

kw23cx   How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)
                                    1.Able ans   15
                                    8.DK   70
                                    Total   85

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                       Record
name          label                        Value                            count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kw23c         How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)
                                           Mean          2,190,000
                                           Min              50,000.00
                                           Max          20,000,000
                                           # obs                15

kw24          Did you receive help from spouse or ex-spouse: past 12 months
                                           1.Yes                                199
                                           3.No                                1440
                                           7.Refuse                              22
                                           8.DK                                   2
                                           9.Miss                                 5
                                           Total                               1668

kw25x         How much assistance did you receive?
                                           A.Time                                52
                                           B.Money                              178
                                           C.Goods                             103
                                           Total                                333

kw25ax        How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                           3.Days                                 6
                                           4.Weeks                                8
                                           5.Months                              29
                                           8.DK                                   9
                                           9.Miss                             19334
                                           Total                              19386

kw25a         How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                           Mean               9.74
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max               50.00
                                           # obs                43

kw25bx        How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                           1.Able ans                            75
                                           8.DK                                 103
                                           Total                                178

kw25b         How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                           Mean          2,114,267
                                           Min              30,000.00
                                           Max          30,000,000
                                           # obs                75

kw25cx        How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                           1.Able ans                            19
                                           8.DK                                  84
                                           Total                                103

kw25c         How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                           Mean          3,100,000
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max          42,000,000
                                           # obs                19

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                          Value                      count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

tk01_1        Worked last week
                                             1.Yes                       12489
                                             3.No                        10510
                                             Total                       22999

tk01_2        Attended school last week
                                             1.Yes                        2685
                                             3.No                        20314
                                             Total                       22999

tk01_3        Housekeeping last week
                                             1.Yes                       10295
                                             3.No                        12704
                                             Total                       22999

tk01_4        Other activities last week
                                             1.Yes                        2911
                                             3.No                        20088
                                             Total                       22999

tk01_4b       What other activities
                                             5.Away                         51
                                             6.Phys ill                    263
                                             7.Stay home                   695
                                             8.Ment ill                     42
                                             9.Imprisoned                    9
                                             41.Job srching                521
                                             42.Retired                   1244
                                             95.Other                       86
                                             Total                        2911

tk03          Main activity last week
                                             1.Work                      11341
                                             2.Attend school              2385
                                             3.Taking care of HH          6642
                                             4.Others, fill code             2
                                             6.Ill                         241
                                             7.Stay home                   667
                                             41.Look for job               453
                                             42.Retired                   1147
                                             95.Other                      121
                                             Total                       22999

tk04          Interviewer check: tk01a
                                             1.Yes                       12489
                                             3.No                        10510
                                             Total                       22999

tk05          Have job but not working last week
                                             1.Yes                         464
                                             3.No                        10060
                                             8.DK                            1
                                             Total                       10525

tk06x         Days worked past week (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                  12462
                                             8.DK                           13
                                             Total                       12475
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |
----

tk06	Days worked past week			
		Mean	6.02	
		Min	0	
		Max	7.00	
		# obs	12,462	

tk07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		12452
		8.DK		37
		Total		12489

tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday			
		Mean	4.60	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,452	

tk07b	Hours worked on Monday			
		Mean	6.71	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,447	

tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday			
		Mean	6.75	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,446	

tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday			
		Mean	6.75	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,446	

tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday			
		Mean	6.72	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,446	

tk07f	Hours worked on Friday			
		Mean	5.27	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,447	

tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday			
		Mean	6.12	
		Min	0	
		Max	24.00	
		# obs	12,448	

tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		12885
		8.DK		54
		Total		12939

tk08	Hours worked in a normal week			
		Mean	43.10	
		Min	0	
		Max	144.00	
		# obs	12,885	

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                    Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk09b          Field of work
                                        01.Agric                         4698
                                        04.Manufact                       926
                                        06.Construct                     1016
                                        07.Retail trade                  2150
                                        08.Accom/food serv                 68
                                        09.Transport/commun               811
                                        12.Public admin                   800
                                        13.Education                      901
                                        14.Health                         311
                                        15.Social service                 465
                                        16.Domestic service              329
                                        18.Other                          424
                                        90.Not assigned                    40
                                        Total                           12939

tk10b          Position at work
                                        0.Prof/tech wkr                   246
                                        1.Professional                    928
                                        2.Admin/manager                   280
                                        3.Clerical wkr                    691
                                        4.Sales wkr                      2127
                                        5.Service wkr                     748
                                        6.Agric wkr                      4670
                                        8.Prod wkr                       2890
                                        12.Other                           10
                                        90.Not assigned                   349
                                        Total                           12939

tk12           Type of job
                                        1.WorkAlone                      3596
                                        2.Work w/ unpaid help             795
                                        3.Work w/ paid help               757
                                        4.Employee                       5957
                                        5.IndFarm                         251
                                        6.IndNonFarm                      313
                                        7.NoPay                          1265
                                        9.Miss                              5
                                        Total                           12939

tk12a          Are you a government employee?
                                        1.Yes                            1477
                                        3.No                            10156
                                        Total                           11633

tk13x          Expected pay per month (able ans)
                                        1.Yes                           10991
                                        5.Top code                          3
                                        6.N/A                              26
                                        7.Refuse                            2
                                        8.DK                              652
                                        Total                           11674

tk13           Expected pay per month
                                        Mean        794,021.79
                                        Min                  0
                                        Max         90,000,000
                                        # obs           10,991

tk14x          Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      22989
                                        8.DK                                5
                                        Total                           22994

tk14           Number of jobs worked in past month
                                        Mean              0.66
                                        Min                  0
                                        Max              11.00
                                        # obs           22,989
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                        Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk15x         Earnings last calendar month (able ans)
                                           1.Know                           10789
                                           3.None                           11263
                                           7.Refuse                            29
                                           8.DK                               918
                                           Total                            22999

tk15          Earnings last calendar month
                                           Mean          918,754.61
                                           Min             4,000.00
                                           Max          150,000,000
                                           # obs            10,789

tk16x         Earnings so far this year (able ans)
                                           1.Know                           11062
                                           3.Nothing                        10654
                                           5.Top code                           3
                                           7.Refuse                            31
                                           8.DK                              1249
                                           Total                            22999

tk16          Earnings so far this year
                                           Mean          7,616,072
                                           Min            15,000.00
                                           Max          990,000,000
                                           # obs            11,062

tk17a         Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1
                                           1.>=1mill                          340
                                           2.<1mill                           206
                                           98.DK                              654
                                           Total                             1200

tk17b         Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2
                                           11.>=10 million                     34
                                           12.<10 million                     211
                                           18.DK                               95
                                           21.>=500.000                       106
                                           22.<500.000                         81
                                           28.DK                               19
                                           Total                              546

tk18x         Earnings in 2005 (able ans)
                                           1.Know                           10373
                                           3.Nothing                        11221
                                           5.Top code                           3
                                           7.Refuse                            33
                                           8.DK                              1369
                                           Total                            22999

tk18          Earnings in 2005
                                           Mean          8,915,889
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max          864,000,000
                                           # obs            10,373

tk19a         Earnings in 2005 (bracketed) q1
                                           01.>=1.000.000                     408
                                           02.<1.000.000                      172
                                           98.DK                              775
                                           99.Miss                              8
                                           Total                             1363
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

```
tk19b          Earnings in 2005 (bracketed) q2
                                    11.>=10 million                      41
                                    12.<10 million                      271
                                    18.DK                                96
                                    21.>=500.000                         91
                                    22.<500.000                          66
                                    28.DK                                15
                                    Total                               580

tk20           Looking for job
                                    1.Yes                              3621
                                    3.No                              19378
                                    Total                             22999

tk21           Accept job if offered
                                    1.Yes                              7945
                                    3.No                              15051
                                    8.DK                                  3
                                    Total                             22999

tk22           New business started past week
                                    1.Yes                               715
                                    3.No                              22284
                                    Total                             22999

tk23           Interviewer check:tk01a=3 or tk20=3
                                    1.Yes                             22610
                                    3.No                                389
                                    Total                             22999

tk24           Main reason not looking for work
                                    1.NoJobs                           3592
                                    2.JobNotStarted                     887
                                    3.Schl/Housework                   7615
                                    4.EnoughWorkAlready                9250
                                    5.Other                             109
                                    6.Phys Hlth                         160
                                    7.No capital                        908
                                    8.Physical disability                88
                                    Total                             22609

tk25           Change in income rel to last year
                                    1.Increased                        3509
                                    2.Stayed the same                 10191
                                    3.Decrease                         2065
                                    6.Not work                         7230
                                    8.DK                                  4
                                    Total                             22999

tk26x          Amount of change (able ans)
                                    1.Plus                             3735
                                    3.Minus                            1103
                                    8.DK                                740
                                    Total                              5578

tk26           Amount of change
                                    Mean             35.26
                                    Min               1.00
                                    Max             901.00
                                    # obs           4,838

tk27           Unemployment since tsunami
                                    1.Yes                              4359
                                    3.No                              11407
                                    8.DK                                  3
                                    Total                             15769
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                     Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk28ax        Times unemployed in 2005? (able ans)
                                        3.>Once                             706
                                        5.Top                                 2
                                        6.N/A                               228
                                        8.DK                                 79
                                        9.Miss                            21984
                                        Total                             22999

tk28a         Times unemployed in 2005?
                                        Mean            6.23
                                        Min                0
                                        Max            60.00
                                        # obs            706

tk28bx        How long unemployed in 2005?(able ans)
                                        1.Mths                             3671
                                        2.Weeks                             259
                                        3.Days                              117
                                        8.DK                                 14
                                        9.Miss                            18938
                                        Total                             22999

tk28b         How long unemployed in 2005?
                                        Mean            5.76
                                        Min                0
                                        Max           365.00
                                        # obs          4,047

tk28cx        Times unemployed since 2006?(able ans)
                                        3.>Once                             333
                                        6.N/A                              2467
                                        8.DK                                 70
                                        9.Miss                            20129
                                        Total                             22999

tk28c         Times unemployed since 2006?
                                        Mean            5.60
                                        Min                0
                                        Max            95.00
                                        # obs            333

tk28dx        How long unemployed since January 2006?(able ans)
                                        1.Months                           1569
                                        2.Weeks                             134
                                        3.Days                              119
                                        6.N/A                                 2
                                        8.DK                                 29
                                        9.Miss                            21146
                                        Total                             22999

tk28d         How long unemployed since January 2006?
                                        Mean            5.78
                                        Min                0
                                        Max           208.00
                                        # obs          1,822

tk30a         Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm
                                        1.Yes                               596
                                        3.No                               3763
                                        8.DK                                  3
                                        Total                              4362
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                          Value                        count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk30bx        About how long did you participate?
                                             3.Days                            205
                                             4.Weeks                            59
                                             5.Mths                            316
                                             8.DK                               16
                                             9.Miss                           3766
                                             Total                            4362

tk30b         About how long did you participate?
                                             Mean             7.88
                                             Min              1.00
                                             Max             60.00
                                             # obs             580

tk30cx        On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                             1.Able ans                        592
                                             8.DK                                4
                                             Total                             596

tk30c         On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                             Mean        38,019.43
                                             Min                 0
                                             Max           350,000
                                             # obs             592

tk31          Expectations, income next year
                                             1.Increase                       1948
                                             2.Stay the same                  6629
                                             3.Decrease                        565
                                             8.DK                            13857
                                             Total                           22999

tk32x         Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)
                                             1.Plus                           1719
                                             3.Minus                           245
                                             8.DK                              549
                                             9.Miss                             4
                                             Total                            2517

tk32          Amount of expected income change
                                             Mean            28.02
                                             Min                 0
                                             Max            201.00
                                             # obs           1,964

tk33          Expectations, income 5 years
                                             1.Increase                       2358
                                             2.Stay the same                  3309
                                             3.Decrease                        188
                                             8.DK                            17144
                                             Total                           22999

tk34x         Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)
                                             1.Plus                           2000
                                             3.Minus                           108
                                             8.DK                              443
                                             Total                            2551

tk34          Amt of expected change, 5 years
                                             Mean            42.70
                                             Min                 0
                                             Max            800.00
                                             # obs           2,108

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                         Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

hrtype        Asset type
                                            A.House                    19386
                                            B.Land                     19386
                                            C.Livestock                19386
                                            D.Transportation           19386
                                            E.HH goods                 19386
                                            F.Jewelry                  19386
                                            G.Cash/stocks              19386
                                            V.Other                    19385
                                            Total                     155087

hr01          Individual owned asset before tsunami
                                            1.Yes                      48228
                                            3.No                      106792
                                            8.DK                          67
                                            Total                     155087

hr02x         Value before tsunami (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                 42183
                                            5.Top code                    13
                                            8.DK                        6032
                                            Total                      48228

hr02          Value before tsunami
                                            Mean        11,570,102
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max        920,000,000
                                            # obs           42,183

hr03          Tsunami damage to asset
                                            1.Yes                      10472
                                            3.No                       37747
                                            8.DK                           9
                                            Total                      48228

hr04x         Value lost (able ans)
                                            1.Know                      8934
                                            8.DK                        1547
                                            Total                      10481

hr04          Value lost
                                            Mean        10,863,733
                                            Min          10,000.00
                                            Max        800,000,000
                                            # obs            8,934

hr05          Asset sold/given away since tsunami
                                            1.Yes                       2929
                                            3.No                      152090
                                            8.DK                          68
                                            Total                     155087

hr06x         Value sold (able ans)
                                            1.Know                      2544
                                            3.None sold                  238
                                            8.DK                         215
                                            Total                       2997
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count

----

hr06	Value sold			
		Mean	5,802,362	
		Min	1,000.00	
		Max	800,000,000	
		# obs	2,544	
hr07x	Value given away (able ans)			
		1.Know		214
		3.None given away		2620
		8.DK		163
		Total		2997
hr07	Value given away			
		Mean	4,663,561	
		Min	2,000.00	
		Max	150,000,000	
		# obs	214	
hr08	Asset bought/rcv'd since tsunami			
		1.Yes		16920
		3.No		138093
		8.DK		74
		Total		155087
hr09x	Cost to purchase (able ans)			
		1.Know		13299
		3.None bought		2228
		8.DK		1393
		Total		16920
hr09	Cost to purchase			
		Mean	5,788,729	
		Min	1,000.00	
		Max	900,000,000	
		# obs	13,299	
hr10x	Value rcv'd (able ans)			
		1.Know		2665
		3.None inherited		13169
		8.DK		1086
		Total		16920
hr10	Value rcv'd			
		Mean	14,969,615	
		Min	4,000.00	
		Max	400,000,000	
		# obs	2,665	
hr11	Do you own any now?			
		1.Yes		50222
		3.No		104798
		8.DK		67
		Total		155087
hr12x	Value of asset (able ans)			
		1.Know		44458
		5.Top code		16
		7.Refuse		1
		8.DK		5747
		Total		50222
hr12	Value of asset			
		Mean	13,365,893	
		Min	500.00	
		Max	990,000,000	
		# obs	44,458	

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

hr13          Owned alone or jointly?
                                          1.Alone                          13917
                                          2.Joint                          36284
                                          8.DK                                21
                                          Total                            50222

hr14x         % individual owns (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                       33053
                                          8.DK                              3252
                                          Total                            36305

hr14          % individual owns
                                          Mean            49.71
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max            100.00
                                          # obs          33,053

hr15          Anyone else claims asset
                                          1.Yes                              429
                                          3.No                             11068
                                          8.DK                                 5
                                          Total                            11502

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                          Record
name          label                           Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

ma01a         Fever in past month
                                              1.Yes                              8089
                                              3.No                              14903
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01b         Cough in past month
                                              1.Yes                              8129
                                              3.No                              14863
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01c         Flu/cold in past month
                                              1.Yes                              8088
                                              3.No                              14904
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01d         Asthma in past month
                                              1.Yes                              1273
                                              3.No                              21719
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01e         Diarrhea in past month
                                              1.Yes                              1237
                                              3.No                              21755
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01f         Headache in past month
                                              1.Yes                              6043
                                              3.No                              16949
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01g         Toothache in past month
                                              1.Yes                              1922
                                              3.No                              21070
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01h         Other health problems in past month
                                              1.Yes                              1271
                                              3.No                              21721
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01i         Skin/Allergy in past month
                                              1.Yes                               281
                                              3.No                              22711
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999

ma01j         Stomach prob in past month
                                              1.Yes                               787
                                              3.No                              22205
                                              8.DK                                  7
                                              Total                             22999
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ma01k	Rheumatism in past month		
		1.Yes	1375
		3.No	21617
		8.DK	7
		Total	22999
ma01l	CVD-related issue in past month		
		1.Yes	803
		3.No	22189
		8.DK	7
		Total	22999
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health		
		1.Yes	6713
		3.No	16279
		8.DK	7
		Total	22999
ma03x	Days/all mth?		
		1.Days	6168
		2.All mth	502
		8.DK	50
		Total	6720
ma03	Days of disruption		
		Mean	4.79
		Min	1.00
		Max	29.00
		# obs	6,168
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted		
		1.Yes	2655
		3.No	4057
		8.DK	8
		Total	6720
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                            Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

kk01          General health status
                                               1.VGood                      3604
                                               2.Good                      15125
                                               3.Fair                       3356
                                               4.Bad                         828
                                               5.VBad                         70
                                               8.DK                          16
                                               Total                      22999

kk01a         How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?
                                               1.VGood                      4025
                                               2.Good                      14711
                                               3.Fair                       3449
                                               4.Bad                         724
                                               5.VBad                         71
                                               9.Miss                        19
                                               Total                      22999

kk02          Difficulty walking
                                               1.None                      19074
                                               2.Small                      2912
                                               3.Freq                        697
                                               4.Severe                      233
                                               5.Unable                       65
                                               8.DK                          18
                                               Total                      22999

kk03          Difficulties with self-care
                                               1.None                      20519
                                               2.Small                      1885
                                               3.Freq                        388
                                               4.Severe                      116
                                               5.Unable                       73
                                               8.DK                          18
                                               Total                      22999

kk04          Feel unwell in past month
                                               1.Never                     10956
                                               2.Slightly                   8073
                                               3.Moderately                 3082
                                               4.Seriously                   809
                                               5.VSeriously                   61
                                               8.DK                          18
                                               Total                      22999

kk05          Difficulty remembering things
                                               1.None                      17035
                                               2.Small                      4372
                                               3.Freq                       1275
                                               4.Severe                      253
                                               5.Unable                       45
                                               8.DK                          19
                                               Total                      22999

kk06          Difficulty with social interaction
                                               1.None                      19901
                                               2.Little                     2059
                                               3.Sometimes                   688
                                               4.A lot                       241
                                               5.Very much                    92
                                               8.DK                          18
                                               Total                      22999
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

kk07   Problems with sleeping
                                    1.None   15783
                                    2.Small   4276
                                    3.Sometimes   2151
                                    4.Serious   723
                                    5.Very Serious   47
                                    8.DK   19
                                    Total   22999

kk08   Excessive worries
                                    1.None   16574
                                    2.Small   4419
                                    3.Sometimes   1522
                                    4.Serious   375
                                    5.Very Serious   88
                                    8.DK   21
                                    Total   22999

kk10   Difficulty carrying a heavy load
                                    1.Easily   16312
                                    3.With difficulty   4835
                                    5.Unable to carry   1834
                                    8.DK   18
                                    Total   22999

kk11   Difficulty walking 5 km
                                    1.Easily   12605
                                    3.With difficulty   7474
                                    5.Unable to walk 5 kms   2901
                                    8.DK   19
                                    Total   22999

kk12   Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill
                                    1.Yes   6361
                                    3.No   16617
                                    8.DK   21
                                    Total   22999

kk13   Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground
                                    1.Yes   3071
                                    3.No   19907
                                    8.DK   21
                                    Total   22999

kk14   Physical health change relative to before tsu
                                    1.Much better now   80
                                    2.Somewhat better now   1029
                                    3.About the same   18422
                                    4.Somewhat worse   3366
                                    5.Much worse   81
                                    8.DK   21
                                    Total   22999

kk16   Emotional health change relative to before tsu
                                    1.Much better now   57
                                    2.Somewhat better now   785
                                    3.About the same   19759
                                    4.Somewhat worse   2325
                                    5.Much worse   51
                                    8.DK   22
                                    Total   22999

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

kk17aa   Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now
                                           1.Much better than now   592
                                           2.Somewhat better than now   3193
                                           3.About the same   17385
                                           4.Somewhat worse   1768
                                           5.Much worse   32
                                           9.Miss   29
                                           Total   22999

kk17bb   Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now
                                           1.Much better than now   832
                                           2.Somewhat better than now   3109
                                           3.About the same   17649
                                           4.Somewhat worse   1346
                                           5.Much worse   33
                                           9.Miss   30
                                           Total   22999

kk18   Expected change in health in next 12 mths
                                           1.Much better now   881
                                           2.Somewhat better now   7830
                                           3.About the same   13187
                                           4.Somewhat worse   1012
                                           5.Much worse   31
                                           8.DK   58
                                           Total   22999

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable      Variable                                                         Record
name          label                         Value                              count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pb01          Smoked in past month
                                            1.EveryDay                           7047
                                            2.Some                               1017
                                            3.No                                  603
                                            4.Never                             14319
                                            8.DK                                   13
                                            Total                              22999

pb02x         Cigarettes per day (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                           7963
                                            8.DK                                  101
                                            Total                               8064

pb02          Cigarettes per day
                                            Mean           13.46
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            80.00
                                            # obs          7,963

pb03x         Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)
                                            1.Know                              20265
                                            3.None                               2644
                                            8.DK                                   90
                                            Total                              22999

pb03          Consume fruits, days per week
                                            Mean            3.14
                                            Min             1.00
                                            Max             7.00
                                            # obs          20,265

pb04x         Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)
                                            1.Know                              22636
                                            3.None                                315
                                            8.DK                                   48
                                            Total                              22999

pb04          Consume vegetables, days per week
                                            Mean            5.72
                                            Min             1.00
                                            Max             7.00
                                            # obs          22,636

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                              Record
name         label                        Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Person identifier (permanent)

rj01         Self-treatment in past month
                                          1.Yes                      9108
                                          3.No                      10278
                                          Total                     19386

rj02_1       Used modern medicine
                                          1.Yes                      2762
                                          3.No                       6346
                                          8.DK                         14
                                          Total                      9122

rj02_2       Used traditional medicine
                                          1.Yes                      8401
                                          3.No                        707
                                          8.DK                         14
                                          Total                      9122

rj02_3       Used other medicine
                                          1.Traditional medicine      118
                                          3.Other                    8988
                                          4.Massage,kerik               2
                                          8.DK                         14
                                          Total                      9122

rj03         Recv'd outpatient care in past month
                                          1.Yes                      3499
                                          3.No                      15871
                                          8.DK                         16
                                          Total                     19386

rj04x        Times recv'd outpatient care (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                19370
                                          8.DK                         16
                                          Total                     19386

rj04a        Times recv'd care-govt hosp
                                          Mean            0.22
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            24.00
                                          # obs          3,499

rj04b        Times recv'd care-pvt hosp
                                          Mean            0.04
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            30.00
                                          # obs          3,499

rj04c        Times recv'd care-dr's practice
                                          Mean            0.25
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            20.00
                                          # obs          3,499

rj04d        Times recv'd care-govt hlth ctr
                                          Mean            0.73
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            30.00
                                          # obs          3,499
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                        Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

rj04e         Times recv'd care-polyclinic
                                           Mean           0.08
                                           Min               0
                                           Max            7.00
                                           # obs         3,499

rj04f         Times recv'd care-hlth wrker
                                           Mean           0.44
                                           Min               0
                                           Max           10.00
                                           # obs         3,499

rj04g         Times recv'd care-trad healer
                                           Mean           0.07
                                           Min               0
                                           Max           20.00
                                           # obs         3,499

rj04h         Times recv'd care-other
                                           Mean           0.02
                                           Min               0
                                           Max           10.00
                                           # obs        19,386

rj06          Provider type visited most recently
                                           1.Private hospital              75
                                           2.Public hospital              350
                                           3.Community health center     1357
                                           4.Doctor                       434
                                           5.Private paramedic/nurse      624
                                           6.Midwive                      302
                                           7.Village midwive              140
                                           8.Policlinic                   116
                                           9.Traditional practice          60
                                           10.Other                        11
                                           11.Health post                  29
                                           12.Delivery center               1
                                           98.DK                           15
                                           Total                         3514

rj07          Know source of outpatient care
                                           1.Yes                        15578
                                           3.No                           293
                                           Total                        15871

rj09          Provider type, known source
                                           1.Private hospital             279
                                           2.Public hospital             1769
                                           3.Community health center     8885
                                           4.Doctor                      1023
                                           5.Private paramedic/nurse     1725
                                           6.Midwive                      856
                                           7.Village midwive              438
                                           8.Policlinic                   483
                                           9.Traditional practice          38
                                           10.Other                        49
                                           11.Health post                  22
                                           12.Delivery center              10
                                           98.DK                            1
                                           Total                        15578

rj10          Past year: used inpatient care?
                                           1.Yes                          518
                                           3.No                         18855
                                           8.DK                            13
                                           Total                        19386
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

rj11x   Days inpatient care (able ans)
                                               1.Yes   517
                                               8.DK   13
                                               Total   530

rj11ax   Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans   517
                                               5.Top code   1
                                               9.Miss   18868
                                               Total   19386

rj11a   Days inpatient care-govt hospital
                                               Mean   3.79
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   60.00
                                               # obs   517

rj11bx   Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans   517
                                               5.Top code   1
                                               9.Miss   18868
                                               Total   19386

rj11b   Days inpatient care-pvt hospital
                                               Mean   0.96
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   30.00
                                               # obs   517

rj11c   Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu
                                               Mean   0.25
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   15.00
                                               # obs   518

rj11d   Days inpatient care-hlth worker
                                               Mean   0.12
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   15.00
                                               # obs   518

rj11e   Days inpatient care-batre practice
                                               Mean   0.34
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   90.00
                                               # obs   518

rj11f   Days inpatient care-other
                                               Mean   0
                                               Min   0
                                               Max   0
                                               # obs   521

rj12a   ASKES cover health expenses
                                               1.Yes   3393
                                               3.No   15993
                                               Total   19386

rj12b   ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses
                                               1.Yes   356
                                               3.No   19030
                                               Total   19386

rj12c   Company cover health expenses
                                               1.Yes   105
                                               3.No   19281
                                               Total   19386

```
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                      Value                              count
```

```
rj12d         JPKM cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                                243
                                         3.No                               19143
                                         Total                              19386

rj12e         Health fund cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                                 36
                                         3.No                               19350
                                         Total                              19386

rj12f         Health card cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                               4271
                                         3.No                               15115
                                         Total                              19386

rj12g         Other cover health expenses
                                         0                                   1050
                                         1.Yes                                 15
                                         3.No                               18321
                                         Total                              19386

rj12h         NGO cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                                  1
                                         Total                                  1

rj13          Recv'd free care
                                         1.Yes                               5326
                                         3.No                               14047
                                         8.DK                                  13
                                         Total                              19386

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                       Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

dk01          Injured in past year
                                          1.Yes                            1011
                                          3.No                            21968
                                          8.DK                               20
                                          Total                           22999

dk02          Cause of injury: tsu/non-tsu/both?
                                          1.Car accident                    561
                                          2.Fire                             11
                                          3.Other                            13
                                          4.Fall                            348
                                          5.Struck                           74
                                          6.DK                                4
                                          Total                            1011

dk03x         Date of most recent injury (able ans)
                                          2.-MY                             768
                                          3.--Y                             215
                                          8.DK                               28
                                          Total                            1011

dk03mth       Month of most recent injury
                                          Mean           6.76
                                          Min            1.00
                                          Max           12.00
                                          # obs           768

dk03yr        Year of most recent injury
                                          Mean       2,005.88
                                          Min        2,005.00
                                          Max        2,007.00
                                          # obs           983

dk04          Recv'd medical assistance
                                          1.Yes                             562
                                          3.No                              449
                                          Total                            1011

dk05          Medical assistance provider (first seen)
                                          1.Public hospital                 151
                                          2.Private hospital                 43
                                          3.Doctor                           45
                                          4.Puskesmas/Pustu                 134
                                          5.Polyclinic                        4
                                          6.Private practice                 57
                                          7.Traditional practice            111
                                          8.Other                            14
                                          9.Aid post,doctor support,NGO       3
                                          Total                             562

dk06          Timing of first assistance
                                          1.<1 hour                         367
                                          2.1-24 hrs                        141
                                          3.>24 hrs                          54
                                          Total                             562

dk07          Still experiencing pain/limitations
                                          1.Yes                             463
                                          3.No                              548
                                          Total                            1011
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                 Record
name            label                       Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dk08            Body parts affected
                                            A.Head                           56
                                            B.Neck                           13
                                            C.Back                           55
                                            D.Chest                          31
                                            E.Arms                           65
                                            F.Hands                         127
                                            G.Legs                           52
                                            H.Feet                          226
                                            I.Waist                          14
                                            J.Stomach                         3
                                            K.Knee                           15
                                            L.Eye                             3
                                            M.Face                           17
                                            N.Teeth                           2
                                            O.Shoulder                        7
                                            P.Ribs                            5
                                            V.Other                           6
                                            Total                           697

dk09            Assessment of severity
                                            1.Not                           161
                                            3.Semi                          209
                                            5.Very                           93
                                            Total                           463

dk09a           Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?
                                            1.Yes                           604
                                            3.No                          22373
                                            9.Miss                           22
                                            Total                         22999

dk09b           Still experiencing pain/physical limitations
                                            1.Yes                           329
                                            3.No                            275
                                            9.Miss                           22
                                            Total                           626

dk09c           What parts of your body do the injuries affect?
                                            A.Head                           82
                                            B.Neck                           27
                                            C.Back                           68
                                            D.Chest                          64
                                            E.Arms                           91
                                            F.Hands                         146
                                            G.Legs                           77
                                            H.Feet                          393
                                            I.Waist                           1
                                            K.Knee                            1
                                            L.Eye                             1
                                            N.Teeth                           1
                                            V.Other                         117
                                            Z.Miss                           16
                                            Total                          1085

dk09d           How serious are pain and limitations?
                                            1.Not                           227
                                            3.Semi                          267
                                            5.Very                          110
                                            9.Miss                           22
                                            Total                           626

dk10            Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)
                                            1.Yes                          1510
                                            3.No                          21468
                                            8.DK                             21
                                            Total                         22999
```

Variable   Variable
name   label   Value   Record
                                                                              count
----

dk11   Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)
                                             1.Yes   920
                                             3.No   22058
                                             8.DK   21
                                             Total   22999

dk12   Ever had bloody cough (past year)
                                             1.Yes   261
                                             3.No   22717
                                             8.DK   21
                                             Total   22999

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

kp01   Bothered by things in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   444
                                              3.Sometimes   5017
                                              5.Never   13910
                                              8.DK   15
                                              Total   19386

kp02   Loneliness in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   889
                                              3.Sometimes   5579
                                              5.Never   12902
                                              8.DK   16
                                              Total   19386

kp03   Sadness in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   1365
                                              3.Sometimes   7869
                                              5.Never   10136
                                              8.DK   16
                                              Total   19386

kp04   Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   804
                                              3.Sometimes   6474
                                              5.Never   12092
                                              8.DK   16
                                              Total   19386

kp05   Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   643
                                              3.Sometimes   5486
                                              5.Never   13240
                                              8.DK   17
                                              Total   19386

kp06   Quick to anger in past 4 weeks
                                              1.Often   1414
                                              3.Sometimes   6838
                                              5.Never   11118
                                              8.DK   16
                                              Total   19386

kp20   Received counseling
                                              1.Yes   1008
                                              3.No   18362
                                              9.Miss   16
                                              Total   19386

kp21x   Number of sessions (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   999
                                              8.DK   23
                                              Total   1022

kp21   Number of sessions
                                              Mean   3.56
                                              Min   1.00
                                              Max   50.00
                                              # obs   999

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

kp22x   Session duration (units)
                                               1.Minutes   193
                                               2.Hours   806
                                               8.DK   18387
                                               Total   19386

kp22   Session duration
                                               Mean   7.28
                                               Min   1.00
                                               Max   90.00
                                               # obs   999

kp23   Evaluation of counseling
                                               1.Very   822
                                               2.Somewhat   171
                                               3.No Help   15
                                               8.DK   16
                                               Total   1024

kp24   Would you recommend to a friend
                                               1.Yes   782
                                               3.No   226
                                               8.DK   16
                                               Total   1024

kp25x   Last time you attended a session?
                                               1.Date   974
                                               2.Mths ago   33
                                               9.Miss   17
                                               Total   1024

kp25amtx   Last time you attended a session: mth (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans   482
                                               8.DK   493
                                               9.Miss   18411
                                               Total   19386

kp25amt   Last time you attended a session: mth
                                               Mean   6.03
                                               Min   1.00
                                               Max   12.00
                                               # obs   482

kp25ayrx   Last time you attended a session: year (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans   970
                                               8.DK   5
                                               9.Miss   18411
                                               Total   19386

kp25ayr   Last time you attended a session: year
                                               Mean   2,005.35
                                               Min   2,004.00
                                               Max   2,007.00
                                               # obs   970

kp25bmtx   Last time you attended a session: mths ago(able ans)
                                               1.Able ans   32
                                               8.DK   1
                                               9.Miss   19353
                                               Total   19386

kp25bmt   Last time you attended a session: months ago
                                               Mean   4.81
                                               Min   1.00
                                               Max   12.00
                                               # obs   32

cluster   survey cluster

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                           Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

kptype        Symptom
                                              A.Rpt memories              19386
                                              B.Upset if remind           19386
                                              C.Avoid reminder            19386
                                              D.Fut cut short             19386
                                              E.Sleep pblms               19386
                                              F.Irritable                 19386
                                              G.Super alert               19386
                                              H.Ghosts                    19386
                                              I.Fear water                19386
                                              Total                      174474

kp11          Experience symptom after tsunami
                                              1.Yes                       63779
                                              3.No                       110002
                                              8.DK                          693
                                              Total                      174474

kp12a         Still experience this feeling?
                                              1.Often                      7944
                                              2.Sometimes                 36486
                                              3.No                        19349
                                              Total                       63779

kp13a         Past yr: how often?
                                              1.Often                     16743
                                              2.Sometimes                 35139
                                              3.Rarely                     7046
                                              6.Never                      4851
                                              Total                       63779

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                      Record
name           label                        Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink       Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02          Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink        Person identifier (permanent)

sitype         Qx battery (AR03-randomly assigned)
                                            1.A or C                         9678
                                            2.B or D                         9708
                                            Total                           19386

si01           Certain/variable q1
                                            1.Optn1                         13726
                                            2.Optn2                          5285
                                            7.Refuse                            3
                                            8.DK                              372
                                            Total                           19386

si02           Sure? Certain lower/higher choice
                                            1.Optn1                         13474
                                            2.Optn2                           260
                                            7.Refuse                            3
                                            8.DK                              364
                                            Total                           14101

si03           Certain/variable q3
                                            1.Optn1                          3340
                                            2.Optn2                          2198
                                            7.Refuse                            3
                                            8.DK                              371
                                            Total                            5912

si04           Certain/variable q4
                                            1.Optn1                          3173
                                            2.Optn2                           181
                                            7.Refuse                            3
                                            8.DK                              357
                                            Total                            3714

si05           Certain/variable q5
                                            1.Optn1                          1138
                                            2.Optn2                          1019
                                            8.DK                               41
                                            Total                            2198

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

si06a   1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?
                                            1.Optn1   18589
                                            2.Optn2   707
                                            7.Refuse   10
                                            8.DK   80
                                            Total   19386

si06b   1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?
                                            1.Optn1   17036
                                            2.Optn2   1607
                                            8.DK   82
                                            Total   18725

si06c   1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?
                                            1.Optn1   14667
                                            2.Optn2   2369
                                            8.DK   82
                                            Total   17118

si06d   1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?
                                            1.Optn1   777
                                            2.Optn2   829
                                            8.DK   1
                                            Total   1607

si06e   Are you sure prefer the same amount?
                                            1.Yes   651
                                            3.No   56
                                            8.DK   80
                                            Total   787

si07   Six step ladder: As child where was your hh?
                                            1.Poorest   1045
                                            2.   8286
                                            3.   8871
                                            4.   1065
                                            5.   75
                                            6.Richest   12
                                            7.Refuse   1
                                            8.DK   31
                                            Total   19386

si07a   Imagine opportunity to invest 10% of your income
                                            1.Vlikely   5259
                                            2.Likely   7114
                                            3.Unlikely   4048
                                            4.VUnlikely   2925
                                            7.Refuse   1
                                            8.DK   5
                                            9.Miss   34
                                            Total   19386

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

si07b   How likely: speak your mind about an unpopular issue
                                              1.Vlikely   926
                                              2.Likely   2935
                                              3.Unlikely   6638
                                              4.VUnlikely   8849
                                              7.Refuse   1
                                              8.DK   2
                                              9.Miss   35
                                              Total   19386

si07c   How likely: ride a motorcycle without a helmet?
                                              1.Vlikely   1482
                                              2.Likely   3185
                                              3.Unlikely   4985
                                              4.VUnlikely   9695
                                              7.Refuse   1
                                              8.DK   3
                                              9.Miss   35
                                              Total   19386

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                            Record
name          label                      Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

gei01         Change in quality of life, comm of res at tsunami
                                         1.MuchBetter                590
                                         2.Better                   5068
                                         3.Same                    11762
                                         4.Worse                    1729
                                         5.MuchWorse                 205
                                         8.DK                         32
                                         Total                    19386

gei01a        Life in that community back to normal after the tsunami?
                                         1.Yes                      5268
                                         3.No                       2329
                                         9.Miss                       27
                                         Total                      7624

gei02u        Expected duration, change for comm (units)
                                         4.Wks                         4
                                         5.Mths                       37
                                         6.Yrs                      1304
                                         8.DK                          2
                                         Total                      1347

gei02v        Expected duration, change for comm (value)
                                         Mean          3.51
                                         Min           1.00
                                         Max          20.00
                                         # obs        1,347

gei02x        Expected duration, change for comm (able ans)
                                         1.Filled                   1347
                                         8.DK                       1009
                                         Total                      2356

gei03_1       Expected duration, change for comm, bracketed q1
                                         01.<1 year                   30
                                         02.>=1 year                 114
                                         98.DK                       865
                                         Total                      1009

gei03_2       Expected duration, change for comm, bracketed q2
                                         11.<1 yr                      6
                                         12.1-2 yrs                   15
                                         18.DK                         9
                                         21.3-5 yrs                   63
                                         22.5+ yrs                    29
                                         28.DK                        22
                                         Total                       144

gei04         Expected quality of life in 1 year, community
                                         1.MuchBetter               1117
                                         2.Better                   5707
                                         3.Same                    12157
                                         4.Worse                     311
                                         5.MuchWorse                  48
                                         8.DK                         46
                                         Total                    19386
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
		1.MuchBetter	341
		2.Better	3089
		3.Same	14865
		4.Worse	972
		5.MuchWorse	92
		8.DK	27
		Total	19386
gei05a	Life in your fam back to normal after tsu?		
		1.Yes	3036
		3.No	1459
		9.Miss	26
		Total	4521
gei06x	Expected duration, change for fam (able ans)		
		1.Yes	838
		8.DK	647
		Total	1485
gei06u	Expected duration, change for fam (units)		
		4.Weeks	3
		5.Months	27
		6.Years	807
		8.DK	1
		Total	838
gei06	Expected duration, change for fam (value)		
		Mean 3.00	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 30.00	
		# obs 838	
gei07_1	Expected duration, bracketed q1		
		01.<3 years	18
		02.>=3 years	58
		98.DK	571
		Total	647
gei07_2	Expected duration, bracketed q2		
		11.<1 year	1
		12.1-3yrs	9
		18.DK	8
		21.3-5 years	28
		22.At least 5 years	9
		28.DK	21
		Total	76
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
		1.MuchBetter	463
		2.Better	8075
		3.Same	10612
		4.Worse	181
		5.MuchWorse	9
		8.DK	46
		Total	19386
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
		1.Poorest	560
		2.	6523
		3.	10394
		4.	1677
		5.	126
		6.Richest	5
		8.DK	101
		Total	19386

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                        Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

gei10         Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami
                                           1.Poorest                         503
                                           2.                               6350
                                           3.                              10430
                                           4.                               1732
                                           5.                                191
                                           6.Richest                          10
                                           8.DK                              170
                                           Total                           19386

gei11         Expected ladder position, 1 year from now
                                           1.Poorest                         348
                                           2.                               4063
                                           3.                               8596
                                           4.                               2279
                                           5.                                305
                                           6.Richest                          23
                                           8.DK                             3772
                                           Total                           19386

gei12         Expected ladder position, 5 years from now
                                           1.Poorest                         265
                                           2.                               1923
                                           3.                               5581
                                           4.                               3386
                                           5.                                825
                                           6.Richest                         125
                                           8.DK                             7281
                                           Total                           19386

gei13x        Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)
                                           1.Know                           6698
                                           8.DK                            12664
                                           9.Miss                             24
                                           Total                           19386

gei13         Expected income/mth 10 years from now
                                           Mean        2,343,817
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max        850,000,000
                                           # obs           6,698

gei14_1       Expected income, bracketed q1
                                           01.>=Rp 350.000                  1854
                                           02.<Rp 350.000                   1027
                                           98.DK                            9806
                                           Total                           12687

gei14_2       Expected income, bracketed q2
                                           11.>Rp 750.000                    443
                                           12.<Rp 750.000                   1019
                                           18.DK                             392
                                           21.>Rp 150.000                    626
                                           22.<Rp 150.000                    304
                                           28.DK                              97
                                           Total                            2881

gei15         Expected situation in 10 years vs now
                                           1.MuchBetter                     1698
                                           2.Better                        12189
                                           3.Same                           5254
                                           4.Worse                           194
                                           5.MuchWorse                        15
                                           8.DK                               36
                                           Total                           19386
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

gei23   10 yrs prior tsu: negative experiences?
                                             1.Yes   2687
                                             3.No   16674
                                             9.Miss   25
                                             Total   19386

gei24   Most upset you: what happened?
                                             1.Victim   135
                                             2.Witness   203
                                             3.InAccident   191
                                             4.Killed/Injured   419
                                             Total   948

gei25x   Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)
                                             1.Yr   528
                                             2.Yrs ago   420
                                             8.DK   1
                                             9.Miss   18437
                                             Total   19386

gei25   Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?
                                             Mean   739.59
                                             Min   1.00
                                             Max   2,004.00
                                             # obs   948

gei26   Since jun2006: negative experiences
                                             1.Yes   1601
                                             3.No   17761
                                             9.Miss   24
                                             Total   19386

gei27   Most upset you: what happened?
                                             1.Victim   88
                                             2.Witness   133
                                             3.InAccident   463
                                             4.Killed/Injured   917
                                             Total   1601

gei28x   Neg exp since tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)
                                             1.Yr   1311
                                             2.Yrs ago   248
                                             8.DK   41
                                             9.Miss   17785
                                             Total   19385

gei28   Neg exp since tsu: When did it happen?
                                             Mean   1,596.91
                                             Min   1.00
                                             Max   9,999.00
                                             # obs   1,560

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                        Value                         count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

mg00x         Where were you born?
                                           0.This hse/loc                  4343
                                           1.This desa                     7136
                                           2.This kec                      3031
                                           3.This kab                      2518
                                           4.This prov                     4697
                                           5.Elsewhere in Indo             1239
                                           6.Other country                    4
                                           9.Miss                            31
                                           Total                          22999

mg01          Living in this house before tsunami
                                           1.Yes                          18007
                                           3.No                            4963
                                           8.DK                              29
                                           Total                          22999

mg02          House destroyed in disaster
                                           1.Destryd                       2837
                                           2.Dmgd                          4532
                                           3.Neither                      15594
                                           8.DK                              36
                                           Total                          22999

mg02a         After tsunami: live in very temporary, make shift housing?
                                           1.Yes                           6633
                                           3.No                           16332
                                           9.Miss                            34
                                           Total                          22999

mg02bx        Duration in make shift housing?
                                           1.Given                         6300
                                           6.Still there                    322
                                           8.DK                              10
                                           9.Miss                         16367
                                           Total                          22999

mg02bu        Duration in make shift housing (units)?
                                           3.Days                          1962
                                           4.Wks                           1264
                                           5.Mths                          2745
                                           6.Yrs                            333
                                           9.Miss                             6
                                           Total                           6310

mg02bv        Duration in make shift housing (value)?
                                           Mean            4.50
                                           Min             1.00
                                           Max            90.00
                                           # obs          6,300

mg03x         INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01.
                                           1.Yes                          18284
                                           3.No                            4715
                                           Total                          22999

mg03          Expectations of return to location at tsu
                                           1.Yes                           1614
                                           3.No                            3083
                                           8.DK                              18
                                           Total                           4715
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                          Value                  count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

mg05x         Expectations, timing of return (able ans)
                                             1.Know                      636
                                             8.DK                        976
                                             9.Miss                    21387
                                             Total                     22999

mg05u         Expectations, timing of return (units)
                                             4.Weeks                      56
                                             5.Months                    200
                                             6.Years                     382
                                             Total                       638

mg05v         Expectations, timing of return (value)
                                             Mean          2.77
                                             Min           1.00
                                             Max          30.00
                                             # obs          636

mg06x         Expected duration in current residence (able ans)
                                             1.Know                     1850
                                             3.Forever                 15748
                                             8.DK                       5366
                                             9.Miss                       35
                                             Total                     22999

mg06u         Expected duration in current residence (units)
                                             4.Weeks                      49
                                             5.Months                    409
                                             6.Years                    1393
                                             Total                      1851

mg06v         Expected duration in current residence (value)
                                             Mean          3.44
                                             Min           1.00
                                             Max          46.00
                                             # obs        1,850

mg07_1        Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1
                                             01.At least a year          930
                                             02.Less than a year         145
                                             98.DK                      4325
                                             Total                      5400

mg07_2        Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2
                                             11.At least 5 years         365
                                             12.Less than 5 year         307
                                             18.DK                       258
                                             21.At least 6 months         67
                                             22.Less than 6 months        49
                                             28.DK                        29
                                             Total                      1075

mg08          Interviewer check MG01
                                             1.MG01=3                  18048
                                             3.MG01=1                   4951
                                             Total                     22999

mg09          Lived continuously in current house since tsunami
                                             1.Yes                      3094
                                             3.No                      14948
                                             8.DK                          6
                                             Total                     18048

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

movenum   Number of migration?
                                         Mean   1.74
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   15.00
                                         # obs   16,311

mg20x   Location just before tsunami
                                         0.This hse/loc   2887
                                         1.This desa   1764
                                         2.This kec   849
                                         3.This kab   778
                                         4.This prov   1432
                                         5.Elsewhere in Indo   295
                                         6.Other country   34
                                         8.DK   12
                                         Total   8051

mg21x   Date of move (able ans)
                                         1.At tsunami   2944
                                         2.DMY   4096
                                         3.MY   7450
                                         4.Y only   969
                                         5.Nias EQ   817
                                         8.DK   35
                                         Total   16311

mg21dy   Day moved
                                         Mean   17.37
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   31.00
                                         # obs   4,098

mg21mth   Month moved
                                         Mean   5.05
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   12.00
                                         # obs   11,546

mg21yr   Year moved
                                         Mean   2,005.24
                                         Min   2,004.00
                                         Max   2,007.00
                                         # obs   12,515

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                       Value                      count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

mg22          Reason for move
                                          A.Work                      1272
                                          B.Marr/div                   675
                                          C.School                     747
                                          D.Pregnancy                   38
                                          E.Family help                744
                                          F.Housing                   9504
                                          G.Home destr                3035
                                          H.Injury                     165
                                          I.Family dead                213
                                          J.Follow fam                2220
                                          K.Other                       66
                                          L.Vacation                   165
                                          M.Health                      58
                                          N.Disaster                   900
                                          O.Work end                    18
                                          P.Expelled                     1
                                          Q.Conflict                    17
                                          R.Relig activ                 18
                                          Z.Miss                        35
                                          Total                      19891

mg23x         Next destination
                                          0.This hse/loc              8009
                                          1.This desa                 3067
                                          2.This kec                  1803
                                          3.This kab                  1158
                                          4.This prov                 1784
                                          5.Elsewhere in Indo          438
                                          6.Other country              18
                                          8.DK                          34
                                          Total                      16311

mg24          Housing type
                                          1.Fam home                  9463
                                          2.Friend home                328
                                          3.Othr pvt home              180
                                          4.Mosque/church              144
                                          5.Office/Inst                859
                                          6.Camp                      2055
                                          7.Barrack                    897
                                          8.Tent                      1394
                                          9.Hostel                      74
                                          10.Rental                    794
                                          95.Other                      16
                                          98.DK                         35
                                          Total                      16239

mg25          Move alone
                                          1.Yes                       3189
                                          3.No                       13088
                                          8.DK                          34
                                          Total                      16311

mg26          Others who moved with you
                                          A.Spouse                    7723
                                          B.Parents                   3331
                                          C.Siblings                  3656
                                          D.Children                  7521
                                          E.In-laws                    610
                                          F.Oth fam                   2442
                                          G.Non fam                   1220
                                          H.Neighbors                 1498
                                          Y.DK                          34
                                          Total                      28035
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

mg27          Others who lived there already
                                          A.Spouse                     767
                                          B.Parents                   1449
                                          C.Siblings                  2334
                                          D.Children                   677
                                          E.In-laws                    768
                                          F.Oth fam                   2848
                                          G.Non fam                   2719
                                          H.Neighbors                 5876
                                          W.No one known to resp.     4902
                                          Z.Miss                        34
                                          Total                      22374

mg28          Moved again
                                          1.Yes                       8243
                                          3.No                        8050
                                          8.DK                          18
                                          Total                      16311

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                        Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

br00x         INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)
                                           1.Male                        7262
                                           2.Female15-49                 6831
                                           3.Female>49                   2392
                                           4.Not Married                 6514
                                           Total                        22999

br01          Ever given birth?
                                           1.Yes                         2561
                                           3.No                           146
                                           9.Miss                           5
                                           Total                         2712

br02          Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                           1.Yes                         2081
                                           3.No                           480
                                           Total                         2561

br03          # biological sons living with you?
                                           Mean            0.96
                                           Min                0
                                           Max             8.00
                                           # obs          2,081

br04          # biological daughters living with you?
                                           Mean            1.00
                                           Min                0
                                           Max             8.00
                                           # obs          2,081

br05          Biological sons/daughters living away?
                                           1.Yes                         2116
                                           3.No                           445
                                           Total                         2561

br06          # biological sons living away?
                                           Mean            1.80
                                           Min                0
                                           Max             8.00
                                           # obs          2,116

br07          # biological daughters living away?
                                           Mean            1.62
                                           Min                0
                                           Max             7.00
                                           # obs          2,116

br08          Son or daughter born alive, later died?
                                           1.Yes                         1171
                                           3.No                          1536
                                           9.Miss                           5
                                           Total                         2712

br09x         # sons born alive, later died? (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                    1170
                                           8.DK                             1
                                           9.Miss                       21828
                                           Total                        22999
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

br09   # sons born alive, later died?
                                           Mean   1.15
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   8.00
                                           # obs   1,170

br10x   # sons died at tsunami (able ans)?
                                           1.Able ans   1170
                                           6.NA   1
                                           9.Miss   21828
                                           Total   22999

br10   # sons died at tsunami?
                                           Mean   0.08
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   1,170

br11x   # daughters born alive, later died? (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   1170
                                           8.DK   1
                                           9.Miss   21828
                                           Total   22999

br11   # daughters born alive, later died?
                                           Mean   0.90
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   1,170

br12x   # daughters died at tsunami? (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   1170
                                           6.NA   1
                                           9.Miss   21828
                                           Total   22999

br12   # daughters died at tsunami?
                                           Mean   0.11
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   1,170

br15   Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11
                                           Mean   5.24
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   99.00
                                           # obs   2,712

br18   All children share same father?
                                           1.Yes   2449
                                           3.No   210
                                           6.N/A   50
                                           9.Miss   3
                                           Total   2712

br21   Any biological children?
                                           1.Yes   6601
                                           3.No   646
                                           9.Miss   15
                                           Total   7262

br22   Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                           1.Yes   6049
                                           3.No   552
                                           Total   6601

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                       Value                             count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

br23          # biological sons living with you?
                                          Mean             1.33
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             11.00
                                          # obs           6,049

br24          # biological daughters living with you?
                                          Mean             1.22
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             33.00
                                          # obs           6,049

br25          Biological sons/daughters living away?
                                          1.Yes                               2467
                                          3.No                                4134
                                          Total                               6601

br26x         # biological sons living away? (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                          2465
                                          8.DK                                   2
                                          9.Miss                             20532
                                          Total                              22999

br26          # biological sons living away?
                                          Mean             1.42
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             60.00
                                          # obs           2,465

br27x         # biological daughters living away? (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                          2465
                                          8.DK                                   2
                                          9.Miss                             20532
                                          Total                              22999

br27          # biological daughters living away?
                                          Mean             1.30
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             32.00
                                          # obs           2,465

br28          Son or daughter born alive, later died?
                                          1.Yes                               1890
                                          3.No                                5357
                                          9.Miss                                15
                                          Total                               7262

br29          # sons born alive, later died?
                                          Mean             0.93
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             11.00
                                          # obs           1,890

br30          # sons died at tsunami?
                                          Mean             0.15
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             10.00
                                          # obs           1,890

br31          # daughters born alive, later died?
                                          Mean             0.75
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             11.00
                                          # obs           1,890
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

br32   # daughters died at tsunami?
                                             Mean   0.22
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   33.00
                                             # obs   1,890

br35   Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)
                                             Mean   3.59
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   99.00
                                             # obs   7,260

br36   All children share same mother?
                                             1.Yes   6343
                                             3.No   520
                                             6.N/A   381
                                             7.Refuse   1
                                             8.DK   1
                                             9.Miss   16
                                             Total   7262

br37x   Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   6247
                                             5.Top code   3
                                             6.NA   155
                                             8.DK   457
                                             9.Miss   16137
                                             Total   22999

br37   Age at birth of 1st child?
                                             Mean   27.10
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   67.00
                                             # obs   6,247

br41x   Ideal # of children for you? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   11508
                                             5.Top code   8
                                             6.NA   23
                                             7.Refuse   4
                                             8.DK   1296
                                             9.Miss   10160
                                             Total   22999

br41   Ideal # of children for you?
                                             Mean   3.77
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   32.00
                                             # obs   11,508

br42x   Ideal number by sex

br42ax   Ideal # of boys (able ans)?
                                             1.Able ans   10753
                                             5.Top code   2
                                             6.NA   11
                                             7.Refuse   3
                                             8.DK   580
                                             9.Miss   11650
                                             Total   22999

br42a   Ideal # of boys?
                                             Mean   1.95
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   14.00
                                             # obs   10,753

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

br42bx   Ideal # of girls (able ans)?
                                             1.Able ans   10598
                                             5.Top code   2
                                             6.NA   10
                                             7.Refuse   3
                                             8.DK   556
                                             9.Miss   11830
                                             Total   22999

br42b   Ideal # of girls?
                                             Mean   1.81
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   22.00
                                             # obs   10,598

br42cx   # no preference for sex? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   1148
                                             5.Top code   6
                                             6.NA   14
                                             7.Refuse   3
                                             8.DK   1146
                                             9.Miss   20682
                                             Total   22999

br42c   # no preference for sex?
                                             Mean   2.82
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   65.00
                                             # obs   1,148

br43x   # additional children expected
                                             A.Boys   1386
                                             B.Girls   1076
                                             C.Either   116
                                             V   5
                                             W.None   5261
                                             Y.NA   2574
                                             Z.Miss   14
                                             Total   10432

br43ax   # expected boys? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   1360
                                             5.Top code   2
                                             6.NA   1
                                             8.DK   23
                                             9.Miss   21613
                                             Total   22999

br43a   # expected boys?
                                             Mean   1.56
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   13.00
                                             # obs   1,360

br43bx   # expected girls? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   1062
                                             5.Top code   1
                                             6.NA   1
                                             8.DK   12
                                             9.Miss   21923
                                             Total   22999

br43b   # expected girls?
                                             Mean   1.45
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   16.00
                                             # obs   1,062

```
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                      Value                          count
```

```
br43cx       # expected children, no gender pref (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                         91
                                        5.Top code                          5
                                        6.NA                                1
                                        8.DK                               19
                                        9.Miss                          22883
                                        Total                           22999

br43c        # expected children, no gender pref
                                        Mean           2.48
                                        Min               0
                                        Max            8.00
                                        # obs            91

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_sn1   Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network   59

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

sn1type   Type of network member
                                        1.Family   22999
                                        2.Friend   22999
                                        Total   45998

sn01x   # available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Given   45624
                                        5.>50   5
                                        7.Refuse   2
                                        8.DK   367
                                        Total   45998

sn01   # available/emotional support, pre-tsunami
                                        Mean   2.71
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   80.00
                                        # obs   45,624

sn02x   # available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Given   45678
                                        5.>50   1
                                        7.Refuse   1
                                        8.DK   318
                                        Total   45998

sn02   # available/financial support, pre-tsunami
                                        Mean   1.89
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   91.00
                                        # obs   45,678

sn03x   # called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Given   45652
                                        5.>50   2
                                        7.Refuse   1
                                        8.DK   343
                                        Total   45998

sn03   # called on, emotional support, post-tsunami
                                        Mean   2.52
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   90.00
                                        # obs   45,652

sn04x   # called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Given   45697
                                        5.>50   1
                                        7.Refuse   1
                                        8.DK   299
                                        Total   45998

sn04   # called on, financial support, post-tsunami
                                        Mean   1.75
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   50.00
                                        # obs   45,697

sn05x   # provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Given   45596
                                        5.>50   7
                                        8.DK   395
                                        Total   45998

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_sn1   Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network   60

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

sn05   # provided emotional support since tsunami
                                           Mean   1.84
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   90.00
                                           # obs   45,596

sn06x   # provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)
                                           1.Given   45633
                                           5.>50   2
                                           7.Refuse   2
                                           8.DK   361
                                           Total   45998

sn06   # provided financial support since tsunami
                                           Mean   1.14
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   90.00
                                           # obs   45,633

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_sn3   Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network   61

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

sn20dx   # of family members (able ans)
                                        1.Given   21535
                                        3.None   100
                                        5   142
                                        6   3
                                        7   3
                                        8.DK   1167
                                        9.Miss   49
                                        Total   22999

sn20d   # of family members
                                        Mean   29.93
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   99.00
                                        # obs   21,537

sn20fx   # of friends and neighbors (able ans)
                                        1.Given   21380
                                        3.None   252
                                        5   138
                                        6   4
                                        7   1
                                        8.DK   1177
                                        9.Miss   47
                                        Total   22999

sn20f   # of friends and neighbors
                                        Mean   17.75
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   99.00
                                        # obs   21,381

sn22dx   Death of other family, last year
                                        1.Given   3386
                                        3.None   19530
                                        8.DK   37
                                        9.Miss   46
                                        Total   22999

sn22d   # of other family dead in last year
                                        Mean   1.82
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   43.00
                                        # obs   3,386

sn22fx   # died within past 12 mths(able ans)
                                        1.Given   1896
                                        3.None   20987
                                        8.DK   70
                                        9.Miss   46
                                        Total   22999

sn22f   # died within past 12 mths
                                        Mean   2.23
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   32.00
                                        # obs   1,896

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_sn3   Bk 3 Social and Kinship Network   62

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

sn23dx   Other family dead from tsunami
                                           1.Given   7771
                                           3.None   14784
                                           5   36
                                           6   1
                                           7   1
                                           8.DK   360
                                           9.Miss   46
                                           Total   22999

sn23d   # of other family dead from tsunami
                                           Mean   9.61
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   93.00
                                           # obs   7,771

sn23fx   # killed in the tsunami (able ans)
                                           1.Given   4779
                                           3.None   17487
                                           5   62
                                           6   5
                                           8.DK   619
                                           9.Miss   47
                                           Total   22999

sn23f   # killed in the tsunami
                                           Mean   9.19
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   99.00
                                           # obs   4,780

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02                          Created on: 22APR2020
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_ex1     Bk 3 Exposure to Tsunami                                    63
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                      Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

extype        Tsunami experience
                                         A.Feel quake                      19386
                                         B.Hear water                      19386
                                         C.Hear shouting                   19386
                                         D.See tsu                         19386
                                         E.Swept away                      19386
                                         F.Injured                         19386
                                         G.See fmly struggle               19386
                                         H.See fmly disappr                19386
                                         I.See frnds struggle              19386
                                         J.See frnds disappr               19386
                                         K.Wade thru after                 19386
                                         L.Live in destryd areas           19386
                                         M.Search fmly in camps            19386
                                         N.See dead bodies                 19386
                                         O.Search bodies/fmly              19386
                                         P.Find bodies of fmly             19386
                                         Q.See others searching            19386
                                         R.Help rescue effort              19386
                                         S.Help clear corpses              19386
                                         T.Help in camps                   19386
                                         U.Scared you would die            19386
                                         V.Help clear debris               19386
                                         X.Scared you would be hurt        19386
                                         Y.Scared others would die         19386
                                         Z.Scared others would be hurt     19386
                                         Total                            484650

ex01          Experienced at tsunami
                                         1.Yes                            129319
                                         3.No                             354281
                                         8.DK                               1050
                                         Total                            484650

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
Variable     Variable
name         label                    Value                              Record
                                                                         count
```

```
idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Person identifier (permanent)

ex02         Felt March 2005 earthquake
                                      1.Yes                               18856
                                      3.No                                  488
                                      8.DK                                   42
                                      Total                               19386

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pm1type       Activity type
                                          A.OwnProperty              19386
                                          B.OtherFamProp             19386
                                          C.OtherProp                19386
                                          D.OwnRecords               19386
                                          E.OthersRecords            19386
                                          F.HelpingFamily            19386
                                          G.HelpingFriends           19386
                                          Total                     135702

pm01          Spent time on activity since tsunami
                                          1.Yes                       8705
                                          3.No                      126680
                                          9.Miss                       317
                                          Total                     135702

pm02x         Quantity of time (able ans)
                                          1.Know                      7153
                                          8.DK                        1547
                                          Total                       8700

pm02u         Quantity of time (units)
                                          02.Hour                     1914
                                          03.Day                      3577
                                          04.Weeks                    1667
                                          Total                       7158

pm02v         Quantity of time (values)
                                          Mean            7.34
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max           995.00
                                          # obs         7,158

pm03          Received pay
                                          1.Yes                        330
                                          3.No                        5316
                                          Total                       5646

pm04          Provided help to which family members
                                          A.Parents                     10
                                          B.Siblings                    17
                                          C.Children                     1
                                          D.Others                      47
                                          Total                         75

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                        Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pm2type       Activity type
                                           01.Community meeting           19386
                                           02.Cooperative                 19386
                                           03.Tsunami reconst             19386
                                           04.Prep proposal               19386
                                           05.Volunteer labor             19386
                                           06.Neighbr security            19386
                                           07.PKK                         19386
                                           08.Posyandu                    19386
                                           09.Other                       19386
                                           10.Religious study             19386
                                           11.Soc gathering               19386
                                           12.Youth organiz               19386
                                           Total                         232632

pm10          Participate since tsunami
                                           1.Yes                          15842
                                           3.No                          188416
                                           8.DK                             293
                                           Total                         204551

pm11x         Time spent participating (able ans)
                                           8.DK                            2409
                                           Total                           2409

pm11v         Time spent participating (values)
                                           Mean             20.44
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max             967.00
                                           # obs           13,238

pm11u         Time spent participating (unit)
                                           2.Hrs                           8228
                                           3.Days                          4279
                                           4.Wks                            731
                                           8.DK                             195
                                           Total                          13433

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

pm20   Participated in religious activities, past year
                                      1.Yes   9412
                                      3.No   9930
                                      8.DK   44
                                      Total   19386

pm21x   Time spent on religious activities (able ans)
                                      8.DK   59
                                      Total   59

pm21v   Time spent on religious activities (values)
                                      Mean   172.47
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   999.00
                                      # obs   9,353

pm21u   Time spent on religious activities (units)
                                      02.Hour   5803
                                      03.Day   2004
                                      04.Weeks   640
                                      8.DK   965
                                      Total   9412

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

cx01a   INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:
                                           1.Resp. married   1243
                                           3.Resp. not married   2370
                                           Total   3613

cx02   You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?
                                           1.Yes   63
                                           3.No   1179
                                           9.Miss   1
                                           Total   1243

cx03   Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?
                                           01.Pill   12
                                           02.1 Mo. Injection   6
                                           03.2 Mo. Injection   9
                                           04.3 Mo. Injection   24
                                           05.Intravag   1
                                           06.Condom   2
                                           07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral   2
                                           08.Norplant/ Implant   2
                                           09.Female Sterilization   1
                                           15.Other   4
                                           Total   63

cx04   In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider
                                           1.Yes   30
                                           3.No   1210
                                           9.Miss   3
                                           Total   1243

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
B O O K :       3S
T O P I C :     Adult individual (supplemental) book
```

Book 3S is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the
target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts
to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete
a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3s_cov	Bk 3s Cover (Control Book)	Individual	20479
b3s_ba1	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	19322
b3s_ba2	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	19322
b3s_ba3	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Family member	41775
b3s_ba4	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	19322
b3s_ba5	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	11652
b3s_kpb1	Bk 3s Adult Health	Feeling	289830
b3s_kpb2	Bk 3s Adult Health	Feeling	173898
b3s_kpb3	Bk 3s Adult Health	Feeling	173898

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                       Record
name          label                        Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

round         Survey round
                                           2                                20479
                                           Total                            20479

rspndnt       Respondent relation to hh head
                                           1.HH Head                         7629
                                           2.Spouse                          6116
                                           3.Oth mem                         6734
                                           Total                            20479

agex          Age of respondent (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       20475
                                           8.DK                                 4
                                           Total                            20479

age           Age of respondent
                                           Mean          34.81
                                           Min           15.00
                                           Max          120.00
                                           # obs         20,475

bthdayx       Date of birth - day (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       13292
                                           8.DK                              7187
                                           Total                            20479

bthday        Date of birth - day
                                           Mean          13.55
                                           Min            1.00
                                           Max           31.00
                                           # obs         13,292

bthmthx       Date of birthday - month (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       13714
                                           8.DK                              6765
                                           Total                            20479

bthmth        Date of birthday - month
                                           Mean           6.71
                                           Min            1.00
                                           Max           12.00
                                           # obs         13,714

bthyrx        Date of birth - year (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       20371
                                           8.DK                               107
                                           9.Miss                               1
                                           Total                            20479

bthyr         Date of birth - year
                                           Mean       1,971.19
                                           Min        1,911.00
                                           Max        1,998.00
                                           # obs         20,371
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                         Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

marit         Martial status
                                            1.Not yet Married              6112
                                            2.Married                     12815
                                            3.Separated, estranged           57
                                            4.Divorced                      193
                                            5.Widowed                      1302
                                            Total                         20479

sex           Sex
                                            1.M                            9394
                                            3.F                           11085
                                            Total                         20479

result        Interview result
                                            1.Complete                    19302
                                            2.Partial                        20
                                            3.Not ivw                      1157
                                            Total                         20479

reason        Reason for c5 answered 3 or 2
                                            1.Resp not at home              257
                                            2.Very ill                       26
                                            3.Refused                       891
                                            5.Other,Specify                   3
                                            Total                          1177

cp1           Other people at interview
                                            A.No one                       1559
                                            B.Kid age<=5                   6294
                                            C.Kid age>5                    5781
                                            D.Spouse                       8291
                                            E.Adult HH mem                10282
                                            F.Adult not mem                9063
                                            Total                         41270

cp2           Accuracy of respondent
                                            1.Excellent                    1622
                                            2.Good                        16983
                                            3.Fair                         1350
                                            4.Not so good                   372
                                            5.Very bad                      152
                                            Total                         20479

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                            1.Excellent                    1745
                                            2.Good                        16933
                                            3.Fair                         1283
                                            4.Not so good                   367
                                            5.Very bad                      151
                                            Total                         20479

numvis        Number of visit
                                            Mean           1.04
                                            Min            1.00
                                            Max            6.00
                                            # obs       20,479

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                           Value                  count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

ba01x_m       Is mother listed on the household roster?
                                              1.Yes                    5880
                                              3.No                    13442
                                              Total                   19322

ba01_m        Mother idplink

ba01x_p       Is father listed on the household roster?
                                              1.Yes                    4575
                                              3.No                    14747
                                              Total                   19322

ba01_p        Father idplink

ba02_m        Is mother alive?
                                              1.Yes                   12730
                                              3.No                     6592
                                              Total                   19322

ba02_p        Is father alive?
                                              1.Yes                    9035
                                              3.No                    10286
                                              9.Miss                      1
                                              Total                   19322

ba03_m        Is mother still a member of this household?
                                              1.Yes                    5084
                                              3.No                     7646
                                              Total                   12730

ba03_p        Is father still a member of this household?
                                              1.Yes                    3716
                                              3.No                     5319
                                              Total                    9035

ba04x_m       When did mother die?
                                              0.During Tsunami          536
                                              1.Know mth/yr            2343
                                              2.Know how long          1782
                                              8.DK                     1929
                                              9.Miss                  12732
                                              Total                   19322

ba04_m        When did mother die: years ago
                                              Mean           14.19
                                              Min                0
                                              Max            72.00
                                              # obs          1,782

ba04mtxm      When did mother die: month (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                915
                                              8.DK                     1427
                                              9.Miss                  16980
                                              Total                   19322

ba04mt_m      When did mother die: month
                                              Mean            6.69
                                              Min             1.00
                                              Max            12.00
                                              # obs            915
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                          Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba04yrxm      When did mother die: year (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                     2342
                                             8.DK                              1
                                             9.Miss                        16979
                                             Total                         19322

ba04yr_m      When did mother die: year
                                             Mean          1,992.44
                                             Min           1,918.00
                                             Max           2,007.00
                                             # obs            2,342

ba04x_p       When did father die?
                                             0.During Tsunami                292
                                             1.Know mth/yr                  4244
                                             2.Know how long                3048
                                             8.DK                           2701
                                             9.Miss                         9037
                                             Total                         19322

ba04_p        When did father die: years ago
                                             Mean             14.70
                                             Min                  0
                                             Max              75.00
                                             # obs            3,048

ba04mtxp      When did father die: month (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                     1656
                                             8.DK                           2588
                                             9.Miss                        15078
                                             Total                         19322

ba04mt_p      When did father die: month
                                             Mean              6.63
                                             Min               1.00
                                             Max              12.00
                                             # obs            1,656

ba04yrxp      When did father die: year (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                     4243
                                             8.DK                              1
                                             9.Miss                        15078
                                             Total                         19322

ba04yr_p      When did father die: year
                                             Mean          1,990.95
                                             Min           1,905.00
                                             Max           2,007.00
                                             # obs            4,243

ba05_m        Was mothers death related to the tsunami?
                                             1.Yes                           176
                                             3.No                           5879
                                             9.Miss                            1
                                             Total                          6056

ba05_p        Was fathers death related to the tsunami?
                                             1.Yes                           236
                                             3.No                           9755
                                             9.Miss                            4
                                             Total                          9995
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                        Value                           count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba06_m        Was mothers death a result of an accident or political violence?
                                           1.Other                              49
                                           2.Politik                            12
                                           3.Accident                           48
                                           4.Natural                          5945
                                           9.Miss                                2
                                           Total                              6056

ba06_p        Was fathers death a result of an accident or political violence?
                                           1.Other                              66
                                           2.Politik                            53
                                           3.Accident                          108
                                           4.Natural                          9763
                                           9.Miss                                5
                                           Total                              9995

ba07x_m       Mother: age now/at time of death (able ans)
                                           1.Know                            12178
                                           5.Top                                 1
                                           8.DK                               2057
                                           9.Miss                             5086
                                           Total                             19322

ba07_m        Mother: age now/at time of death
                                           Mean              57.84
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max              120.00
                                           # obs            12,178

ba07x_p       Father: age now/at time of death (able ans)
                                           1.Know                            12988
                                           8.DK                               2615
                                           9.Miss                             3719
                                           Total                             19322

ba07_p        Father: age now/at time of death?
                                           Mean              61.88
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max              120.00
                                           # obs            12,988

ba08_m        INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?
                                           1.Yes                               175
                                           3.No                               6415
                                           6.Still Live                       7646
                                           9.Miss                                2
                                           Total                             14238

ba08_p        INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?
                                           1.Yes                               243
                                           3.No                              10038
                                           6.Still Live                       5319
                                           9.Miss                                6
                                           Total                             15606
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba09_m   What is mothers highest level of education completed?
                                    01.No Schl   4611
                                    02.Elem Schl   5896
                                    03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl   621
                                    04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl   132
                                    05.Gen Sr Hi Schl   351
                                    06.Voc Sr Hi Schl   187
                                    07.D1, D2   60
                                    08.Academy/D3   45
                                    09.Univ   61
                                    10.Other   59
                                    11.Adlt Educ A   2
                                    12.Adlt Educ B   1
                                    13.Open Univ   1
                                    14.Islamic Schl   25
                                    17.Schl for Disabled   4
                                    72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)   156
                                    73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)   75
                                    74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)   20
                                    95.Top   1
                                    98.DK   1927
                                    99.Miss   3
                                    Total   14238

ba09_p   What is fathers highest level of education completed?
                                    01.No Schl   3684
                                    02.Elem Schl   6942
                                    03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl   914
                                    04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl   146
                                    05.Gen Sr Hi Schl   646
                                    06.Voc Sr Hi Schl   354
                                    07.D1, D2   74
                                    08.Academy/D3   72
                                    09.Univ   185
                                    10.Other   66
                                    11.Adlt Educ A   2
                                    12.Adlt Educ B   2
                                    13.Open Univ   2
                                    14.Islamic Schl   66
                                    17.Schl for Disabled   2
                                    72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)   120
                                    73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)   29
                                    74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)   17
                                    90.Kindergarten   1
                                    95.Top   1
                                    98.DK   2279
                                    99.Miss   2
                                    Total   15606

ba10_m   What is mothers highest grade completed?
                                    00.<1st   39
                                    01.Grade 1   173
                                    02.Grade 2   323
                                    03.Grade 3   282
                                    04.Grade 4   124
                                    05.Grade 5   87
                                    06.Grade 6   45
                                    07.Graduated   5650
                                    96.Not yet att.   4611
                                    98.DK   2900
                                    99.Miss   4
                                    Total   14238

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                    Record
name         label                          Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba10_p       What is fathers highest grade completed?
                                            00.<1st                          26
                                            01.Grade 1                      165
                                            02.Grade 2                      319
                                            03.Grade 3                      335
                                            04.Grade 4                      128
                                            05.Grade 5                       90
                                            06.Grade 6                       54
                                            07.Graduated                   7329
                                            96.Not yet att.                3684
                                            98.DK                          3471
                                            99.Miss                           5
                                            Total                         15606

ba11_m       Mothers main activity last week/in the week before they died?
                                            01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi 2679
                                            02.Job searching                 30
                                            03.Attending schl                 8
                                            04.Housekeeping                7229
                                            05.Retired                     2804
                                            06.Stay at home/unemployed      413
                                            07.Sick/disabled                753
                                            08.Other, specify               113
                                            98.DK                           205
                                            99.Miss                           4
                                            Total                         14238

ba11_p       Fathers main activity last week/in the week before they died?
                                            01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi 8516
                                            02.Job searching                348
                                            03.Attending schl                 8
                                            04.Housekeeping                  89
                                            05.Retired                     3368
                                            06.Stay at home/unemployed      292
                                            07.Sick/disabled               1468
                                            08.Other, specify              1124
                                            98.DK                           389
                                            99.Miss                           4
                                            Total                         15606

ba12_m       Best describes work that mother did most of the time?
                                            1.Self-mployed w/out help othe 1020
                                            2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs   246
                                            3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr   32
                                            4.Govt wrker                    176
                                            5.Private mployee               139
                                            6.Unpaid fmly wrker            1066
                                            Total                          2679

ba12_p       Best describes work that mother did most of the time?
                                            1.Self-mployed w/out help othe 5141
                                            2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs  1355
                                            3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr  187
                                            4.Govt wrker                    509
                                            5.Private mployee              1094
                                            6.Unpaid fmly wrker             230
                                            Total                          8516

ba13a_m      INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS MOTHER ALIVE?
                                            1.Yes                         12730
                                            3.No                           6592
                                            Total                         19322

ba13b_m      INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?
                                            1.Yes                          5102
                                            3.No                          14220
                                            Total                         19322
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                          Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba13c_m       INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?
                                             1.Yes                           174
                                             3.No                          19148
                                             Total                         19322

ba13d_m       INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL
                                             Mean           0.93
                                             Min               0
                                             Max            2.00
                                             # obs        19,322

ba13a_p       INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS FATHER ALIVE?
                                             1.Yes                          9036
                                             3.No                          10286
                                             Total                         19322

ba13b_p       INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS FATHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?
                                             1.Yes                          3747
                                             3.No                          15575
                                             Total                         19322

ba13c_p       INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?
                                             1.Yes                           243
                                             3.No                          19079
                                             Total                         19322

ba13d_p       INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL
                                             Mean           0.67
                                             Min               0
                                             Max            2.00
                                             # obs        19,322

ba14          INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL IN BA13D FOR FATHER & MOTHER
                                             00->BA30                       5104
                                             01->A16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY     3498
                                             02->BA30                       1431
                                             10->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY    1025
                                             11->GO TO BA15                 4271
                                             12->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY     256
                                             20->BA30                        279
                                             21->BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY      53
                                             22->BA30                       3405
                                             Total                         19322

ba15          Parents still live together/or together at the time of death?
                                             1.Yes                          3665
                                             3.No                            606
                                             Total                          4271

ba16_m        Where does mother live now/before death?
                                             0.Same hh                       112
                                             1.Same village                 1695
                                             2.Same subdist                  638
                                             3.Same dist                     554
                                             4.Same prov                     908
                                             6.Other prov                    247
                                             99.Miss                           3
                                             Total                          4157

ba16_p        Where does father live now/before death?
                                             0.Same hh                       151
                                             1.Same village                 1959
                                             2.Same subdist                  871
                                             3.Same dist                     781
                                             4.Same prov                    1409
                                             6.Other prov                    376
                                             99.Miss                           5
                                             Total                          5552
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                        Value                     count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba17_m       How often have you seen mother in the last 12 months?
                                           1.Did not see                278
                                           2.<once/mth                  831
                                           3.At lst once/mth            545
                                           4.At lst once/wk             648
                                           5.Everyday                  1740
                                           9.Miss                         3
                                           Total                       4045

ba17_p       How often have you seen father in the last 12 months?
                                           1.Did not see                471
                                           2.<once/mth                 1297
                                           3.At lst once/mth            774
                                           4.At lst once/wk             869
                                           5.Everyday                  1986
                                           9.Miss                         4
                                           Total                       5401

ba18_m       Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to mother?
                                           1.Yes                       2552
                                           3.No                        1450
                                           7.Refused                     36
                                           8.DK                           4
                                           9.Miss                         3
                                           Total                       4045

ba18_p       Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father?
                                           1.Yes                       2845
                                           3.No                        2511
                                           7.Refused                     40
                                           8.DK                           1
                                           9.Miss                         4
                                           Total                       5401

ba19_m       How much assistance did you provide to mother?
                                           A.Time                       378
                                           B.Money                     2212
                                           C.Goods                     1253
                                           Total                       3843

ba19ax_m     How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time (able ans)
                                           3.Days                       159
                                           4.Weeks                       27
                                           5.Months                      51
                                           8.DK                         141
                                           9.Miss                     18944
                                           Total                      19322

ba19a_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time
                                           Mean             11.74
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max             360.00
                                           # obs              237

ba19bx_m     How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                  1306
                                           8.DK                         906
                                           Total                       2212

ba19b_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money
                                           Mean        469,418.07
                                           Min           5,000.00
                                           Max         9,800,000
                                           # obs           1,306
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                       Value                            count
```

```
ba19_p        How much assistance did you provide to father?
                                          A.Time                              550
                                          B.Money                            2244
                                          C.Goods                            1371
                                          Total                              4165

ba19ax_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Time (able ans)
                                          3.Days                              209
                                          4.Weeks                              58
                                          5.Months                            103
                                          8.DK                                180
                                          9.Miss                            18772
                                          Total                             19322

ba19a_p       How much assistance did you provide to father: Time
                                          Mean            10.78
                                          Min              1.00
                                          Max            365.00
                                          # obs              370

ba19bx_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Money (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                         1354
                                          8.DK                                890
                                          Total                              2244

ba19b_p       How much assistance did you provide to father: Money
                                          Mean        636,062.78
                                          Min           1,000.00
                                          Max         12,500,000
                                          # obs            1,354

ba19cx_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                          378
                                          8.DK                                875
                                          Total                              1253

ba19c_m       How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods
                                          Mean        179,308.20
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max          2,000,000
                                          # obs              378

ba19cx_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                          450
                                          8.DK                                921
                                          Total                              1371

ba19c_p       How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods
                                          Mean        215,191.11
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max         14,000,000
                                          # obs              450

ba20_m        Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from mother?
                                          1.Yes                              1186
                                          3.No                               2830
                                          7.Refused                            25
                                          8.DK                                  1
                                          9.Miss                               3
                                          Total                              4045

ba20_p        Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from father?
                                          1.Yes                              2205
                                          3.No                               3154
                                          7.Refused                            32
                                          8.DK                                  6
                                          9.Miss                               4
                                          Total                              5401
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba21_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother?
                                              A.Time   221
                                              B.Money   804
                                              C.Goods   754
                                              Total   1779

ba21ax_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time (able ans)
                                              3.Days   89
                                              4.Weeks   15
                                              5.Months   33
                                              8.DK   84
                                              9.Miss   19101
                                              Total   19322

ba21a_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time
                                              Mean   16.82
                                              Min   1.00
                                              Max   887.00
                                              # obs   137

ba21bx_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   362
                                              8.DK   442
                                              Total   804

ba21b_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money
                                              Mean   1,002,785
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   50,000,000
                                              # obs   362

ba21cx_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   155
                                              8.DK   599
                                              Total   754

ba21c_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods
                                              Mean   242,400.00
                                              Min   5,000.00
                                              Max   10,000,000
                                              # obs   155

ba21_p   How much assistance did you receive from father?
                                              A.Time   298
                                              B.Money   1655
                                              C.Goods   1287
                                              Total   3240

ba21ax_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Time (able ans)
                                              3.Days   97
                                              4.Weeks   24
                                              5.Months   55
                                              8.DK   122
                                              9.Miss   19024
                                              Total   19322

ba21a_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Time
                                              Mean   16.92
                                              Min   1.00
                                              Max   365.00
                                              # obs   176

ba21bx_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Money (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   994
                                              8.DK   661
                                              Total   1655

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba21b_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Money
                                        Mean   1,936,086
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   19,700,000
                                        # obs   994

ba21cx_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   419
                                        8.DK   868
                                        Total   1287

ba21c_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods
                                        Mean   532,335.32
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   80,000,000
                                        # obs   419

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                         Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink        Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02           Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

ba30            Does your biological mother live in this household?
                                              1.Yes                          5078
                                              3.No                          14244
                                              Total                         19322

ba31            Does your biological father live in this household?
                                              1.Yes                           319
                                              3.No                          13925
                                              Total                         14244

ba32x           How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12 (able ans)
                                              1.Yes                         13421
                                              3.None                          496
                                              8.DK                              3
                                              9.Miss                         5402
                                              Total                         19322

ba32            How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?
                                              Mean             4.37
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             18.00
                                              # obs          13,421

ba33x           How many biological brothers do you have now (able ans)
                                              1.Yes                         11720
                                              3.None                         2201
                                              9.Miss                            4
                                              Total                         13925

ba33            How many biological brothers do you have now
                                              Mean             2.47
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             10.00
                                              # obs          11,720

ba34x           How many biological sisters do you have now (able ans)
                                              1.Some                        11501
                                              3.None                         2420
                                              9.Miss                            4
                                              Total                         13925

ba34            How many biological sisters do you have now
                                              Mean             2.44
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             12.00
                                              # obs          11,501

ba35x_s         Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters (able ans)
                                              1.Some                          208
                                              3.None                        13713
                                              9.Miss                         5401
                                              Total                         19322

ba35_s          Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters
                                              Mean             1.26
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max              6.00
                                              # obs             208
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba35x_b       Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers (able ans)
                                           1.Some                          259
                                           3.None                        13662
                                           9.Miss                         5401
                                           Total                         19322

ba35_b        Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers
                                           Mean             1.21
                                           Min              1.00
                                           Max              5.00
                                           # obs             259

ba36x_s       INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: sisters
                                           1.Able ans                    11531
                                           3.No ans                       2393
                                           9.Miss                         5398
                                           Total                         19322

ba36xx_s      Confirm number of sisters alive during past year
                                           1.Some                        11528
                                           3.None                         2393
                                           9.Miss                            4
                                           Total                         13925

ba36_s        INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (sisters)
                                           Mean             2.46
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max             12.00
                                           # obs          11,531

ba36x_b       INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)
                                           Mean             3.46
                                           Min              1.00
                                           Max              9.00
                                           # obs          19,322

ba36_b        INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)
                                           Mean             2.49
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max             10.00
                                           # obs          11,751

ba36xx_b      Confirm number of brothers alive during past year
                                           1.Some                        11748
                                           3.None                         2173
                                           9.Miss                            4
                                           Total                         13925

ba37_s        Past 12 months, provide help to your sisters?
                                           1.Some                         3328
                                           3.None                         8141
                                           7.Refused                        52
                                           8.DK                              2
                                           9.Miss                            9
                                           Total                         11532

ba37_b        Past 12 months, provide help to your brothers?
                                           1.Some                         3450
                                           3.None                         8239
                                           7.Refused                        56
                                           8.DK                              1
                                           9.Miss                            6
                                           Total                         11752
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                      Record
name            label                          Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba39_s          How much assistance did you provide: (sisters)
                                               A.Time                            484
                                               B.Money                          2426
                                               C.Goods                          1818
                                               Total                            4728

ba39ax_s        How much assistance did you provide – Time: (sisters)
                                               3.Days                            143
                                               4.Weeks                            29
                                               5.Months                           55
                                               8.DK                              254
                                               9.Miss                          18841
                                               Total                           19322

ba39a_s         How much assistance did you provide – Time: (sisters)
                                               Mean            12.61
                                               Min                 0
                                               Max            988.00
                                               # obs             228

ba39bx_s        How much assistance did you provide – Money: (sisters)
                                               1.Able ans                       1194
                                               8.DK                             1232
                                               Total                            2426

ba39b_s         How much assistance did you provide – Money: (sisters)
                                               Mean       415,411.39
                                               Min          1,000.00
                                               Max         24,000,000
                                               # obs           1,194

ba39cx_s        How much assistance did you provide –Goods: (sisters)
                                               1.Able ans                        449
                                               8.DK                             1369
                                               Total                            1818

ba39c_s         How much assistance did you provide –Goods: (sisters)
                                               Mean       146,592.43
                                               Min                 0
                                               Max          6,000,000
                                               # obs             449

ba39_b          How much assistance did you provide: (brothers)
                                               A.Time                            479
                                               B.Money                          2631
                                               C.Goods                          1761
                                               Z.Other                             1
                                               Total                            4872

ba39ax_b        How much assistance did you provide – Time: (brothers)
                                               3.Days                            160
                                               4.Weeks                            27
                                               5.Months                           52
                                               8.DK                              238
                                               9.Miss                          18845
                                               Total                           19322

ba39a_b         How much assistance did you provide – Time: (brothers)
                                               Mean             7.77
                                               Min                 0
                                               Max            365.00
                                               # obs             240

ba39bx_b        How much assistance did you provide – Money: (brothers)
                                               1.Able ans                       1337
                                               8.DK                             1294
                                               Total                            2631
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable
name            label                           Value                              Record
                                                                                   count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba39b_b         How much assistance did you provide – Money: (brothers)
                                                Mean         560,359.39
                                                Min                   0
                                                Max          30,000,000
                                                # obs             1,337

ba39cx_b        How much assistance did you provide – Goods: (brothers)
                                                1.Able ans                            378
                                                8.DK                                 1383
                                                Total                                1761

ba39c_b         How much assistance did you provide – Goods: (brothers)
                                                Mean         167,132.28
                                                Min                   0
                                                Max           6,000,000
                                                # obs               378

ba40_s          Past 12 months, receive help from your sisters?
                                                1.Yes                                2743
                                                3.No                                 8742
                                                7.Refuse                               38
                                                9.Miss                                  9
                                                Total                               11532

ba40_b          Past 12 months, receive help from your brothers?
                                                1.Yes                                3044
                                                3.No                                 8656
                                                7.Refuse                               45
                                                9.Miss                                  7
                                                Total                               11752

ba41_s          How much assistance did you receive: (sisters)
                                                A.Time                                454
                                                B.Money                              1842
                                                C.Goods                              1685
                                                Total                                3981

ba41ax_s        How much assistance did you receive – Time: (sisters)
                                                3.Days                                124
                                                4.Weeks                                26
                                                5.Months                               50
                                                8.DK                                  254
                                                9.Miss                              18868
                                                Total                               19322

ba41a_s         How much assistance did you receive – Time: (sisters)
                                                Mean                7.43
                                                Min                 1.00
                                                Max                98.00
                                                # obs                200

ba41bx_s        How much assistance did you receive – Money: (sisters)
                                                1.Able ans                            865
                                                8.DK                                  977
                                                Total                                1842

ba41b_s         How much assistance did you receive – Money: (sisters)
                                                Mean         338,303.01
                                                Min              3,000.00
                                                Max          12,000,000
                                                # obs               865

ba41cx_s        How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (sisters)
                                                1.Able ans                            423
                                                8.DK                                 1262
                                                Total                                1685
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                         Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba41c_s       How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (sisters)
                                            Mean       142,846.57
                                            Min          5,000.00
                                            Max          4,500,000
                                            # obs            423

ba41_b        How much assistance did you receive: (brothers)
                                            A.Time                         429
                                            B.Money                       2256
                                            C.Goods                       1670
                                            Z.Other                          1
                                            Total                         4356

ba41ax_b      How much assistance did you receive – Time: (brothers)
                                            3.Days                         136
                                            4.Weeks                         32
                                            5.Months                        39
                                            8.DK                           221
                                            9.Miss                       18894
                                            Total                        19322

ba41a_b       How much assistance did you receive – Time: (brothers)
                                            Mean             6.97
                                            Min                 0
                                            Max             98.00
                                            # obs             207

ba41bx_b      How much assistance did you receive – Money: (brothers)
                                            1.Able ans                    1133
                                            8.DK                          1123
                                            Total                         2256

ba41b_b       How much assistance did you receive – Money: (brothers)
                                            Mean       497,516.33
                                            Min          5,000.00
                                            Max         30,000,000
                                            # obs            1,133

ba41cx_b      How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (brothers)
                                            1.Able ans                     416
                                            8.DK                          1254
                                            Total                         1670

ba41c_b       How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (brothers)
                                            Mean       186,293.27
                                            Min                 0
                                            Max          6,000,000
                                            # obs             416

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

ba3type      Time period
                                        1.Jan 1996 - Nov 2004          13925
                                        2.Dec 2004                     13925
                                        3.Jan 2005 - Present           13925
                                        Total                          41775

ba42         Did any of your brothers die
                                        1.Yes                           1741
                                        3.No                           40019
                                        9.Miss                            15
                                        Total                          41775

ba43x        How many brothers died (able ans)
                                        1.Yes                           1741
                                        Total                          1741

ba43         How many brothers died?
                                        Mean           1.36
                                        Min               0
                                        Max           43.00
                                        # obs         1,741

ba44x        Reslt of political violence (able ans)
                                        1.Some                            86
                                        3.None                          1655
                                        Total                           1741

ba44         Reslt of political violence
                                        Mean           1.08
                                        Min               0
                                        Max            2.00
                                        # obs            86

ba45x        Reslt of other violence (able ans)
                                        1.Some                            31
                                        3.None                          1710
                                        Total                           1741

ba45         Reslt of other violence
                                        Mean           1.16
                                        Min               0
                                        Max            3.00
                                        # obs            31

ba46x        Reslt of accidents (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        60
                                        3.No ans                        1681
                                        Total                           1741

ba46         Reslt of accidents
                                        Mean           1.03
                                        Min               0
                                        Max            2.00
                                        # obs            60

ba47x        Reslt of Tsu (able ans)
                                        1.Some                           542
                                        3.None                           111
                                        Total                            653
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba47   Reslt of Tsu
                                           Mean   1.34
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   542

ba48   Did any of your sisters die
                                           1.Yes   1423
                                           3.No   40337
                                           9.Miss   15
                                           Total   41775

ba49x   How many sisters died (able ans)
                                           1.Know   1423
                                           Total   1423

ba49   How many sisters died
                                           Mean   1.32
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   1,423

ba50x   Reslt of political violence (able ans)
                                           1.Some   6
                                           3.None   1417
                                           Total   1423

ba50   Reslt of political violence
                                           Mean   1.00
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   2.00
                                           # obs   6

ba51x   Reslt of other violence (able ans)
                                           1.Some   13
                                           3.None   1410
                                           Total   1423

ba51   Reslt of other violence
                                           Mean   1.00
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   2.00
                                           # obs   13

ba52x   Reslt of accidents (able ans)
                                           1.Some   15
                                           3.None   1408
                                           Total   1423

ba52   Reslt of accidents
                                           Mean   1.07
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   2.00
                                           # obs   15

ba53x   Reslt of Tsu (able ans)
                                           1.Some   690
                                           3.None   75
                                           Total   765

ba53   Reslt of Tsu
                                           Mean   1.46
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   6.00
                                           # obs   690

cluster   survey cluster

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable    Variable                                             Record
name        label                     Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02      Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink    Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02       Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink     Psnid-permanent for public use

ba71        IVWR CHK BOOK COV:
                                      1.Male                       8663
                                      3.Female 50 or older         1739
                                      5.Female 49 or less          8920
                                      Total                       19322

ba72        Does your hsbnd/wife live in hh?
                                      1.Yes                        6287
                                      3.No                         1249
                                      6.Not Married                2859
                                      9.Miss                          7
                                      Total                       10402

ba73        IVWR CHK KW05:
                                      1.Married once               6744
                                      3.Married twice or mor        796
                                      6.Not Married                   3
                                      Total                        7543

ba74x       Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh (able ans)
                                      1.Some                        585
                                      3.No                          214
                                      Total                         799

ba74        Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh
                                      Mean            3.20
                                      Min             1.00
                                      Max            14.00
                                      # obs            585

ba75x       Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs (able ans)
                                      1.Some                        213
                                      3.No                          586
                                      Total                         799

ba75        Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs
                                      Mean            1.83
                                      Min             1.00
                                      Max             5.00
                                      # obs            213

ba76x       IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:
                                      1.Some                        666
                                      3.None                        133
                                      Total                         799

ba76        IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:
                                      Mean            3.39
                                      Min             1.00
                                      Max            15.00
                                      # obs            666

ba77        CFM: no childrn prev marriages, outside HH/died past 10yrs?
                                      1.No Children                 133
                                      Total                         133

ba78x       Childrn living outside hh (able ans)
                                      1.Yes                        2931
                                      3.No                         3813
                                      Total                        6744
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba78   Childrn living outside hh
                                                Mean   2.90
                                                Min   1.00
                                                Max   11.00
                                                # obs   2,931

ba79x   Chldrn died past 10yrs (able ans)
                                                1.Yes   658
                                                3.No   6086
                                                Total   6744

ba79   Chldrn died past 10yrs
                                                Mean   1.37
                                                Min   1.00
                                                Max   5.00
                                                # obs   658

ba80x   IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:
                                                1.Some   3234
                                                3.None   3510
                                                Total   6744

ba80   IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:
                                                Mean   2.90
                                                Min   1.00
                                                Max   11.00
                                                # obs   3,234

ba81   CFM:no childrn outside/hh or died past 10yrs
                                                1.No Children   3510
                                                Total   3510

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ba90   Line ID number

Mean	2.64	
Min	1.00	
Max	15.00	
# obs	11,652	

ba92   Is [...] male/female

1.Male	6055
3.Female	5592
9.Miss	5
Total	11652

ba93   Is [...] alive

1.Yes	10329
3.No	1318
9.Miss	5
Total	11652

ba94   Is [...] current hh member

1.Yes	63
3.No	10266
9.Miss	5
Total	10334

ba95x   Listed in hh roster

1.Yes	2346
3.No	9243
Total	11589

ba95   HH Roster idplink

ba97x   What is [...]'s current age/when died (able ans)

1.Able ans	11425
5.Top code	12
8.DK	145
9.Miss	70
Total	11652

ba97   What is [...]'s current age/when died

Mean	28.93
Min	0
Max	411.00
# obs	11,425

ba98   IVWR CHK BA93

1.Yes	10266
3.No	1323
Total	11589

ba99x   When did [...] die (able ans)?

0.While Tsunami	563
1.Know month and year	470
2.Years ago	146
8.DK	136
9.Miss	8
Total	1323

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                     Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba99          When did [...] die (yrs ago)
                                        Mean              7.74
                                        Min               1.00
                                        Max              50.00
                                        # obs             146

ba99mtx       Month [...] died (able ans)
                                        1.Yes                              211
                                        8.DK                               259
                                        9.Miss                           11182
                                        Total                            11652

ba99mt        Month [...] died
                                        Mean              6.79
                                        Min               1.00
                                        Max              12.00
                                        # obs             211

ba99yr        Year [...] died
                                        Mean          1,999.83
                                        Min           1,968.00
                                        Max           2,006.00
                                        # obs             470

ba100         Was death result of accident/violence?
                                        1.Other violances                  13
                                        2.Political violances              42
                                        3.Accident                         54
                                        4.No,natural reason               643
                                        9.Miss                              8
                                        Total                             760

ba101x        Highest education
                                        1.Able ans                       11544
                                        6.NA                                5
                                        8.DK                               27
                                        9.Miss                             76
                                        Total                            11652

ba101         Highest education
                                        1.None                            980
                                        2.Elementary                     3599
                                        3.JrHi-gen                       1998
                                        4.JrHi-voc                        161
                                        5.SrHi-gen                       2133
                                        6.SrHi-voc                        691
                                        7.Dipl I/II                       229
                                        8.Dipl III/Bach                   326
                                        9.Dipl IV/Grad                    970
                                        10.Other, specify                  11
                                        12.AdltEdB                          1
                                        13.Open Univ.                       5
                                        14.Islamic school (traditional     75
                                        17.Schl for disabled                2
                                        70.Madrasah                       324
                                        90.Kindergarten                    39
                                        Total                            11544

ba102x        Highest grade finished
                                        1.Able ans                       10696
                                        6.NA                              810
                                        8.DK                               76
                                        9.Miss                             70
                                        Total                            11652
```

```
Variable     Variable                                               Record
name         label                         Value                    count
```

```
ba102        Highest grade finished
                                           00.<1st                     508
                                           01.Grade 1                   599
                                           02.Grade 2                   867
                                           03.Grade 3                   374
                                           04.Grade 4                   385
                                           05.Grade 5                   233
                                           06.Grade 6                   103
                                           07.Graduated                7627
                                           Total                      10696

ba103        Martial status
                                           1.Single                    3703
                                           2.Married                   7761
                                           3.Separated                   25
                                           4.Divorced                    36
                                           5.Widow/widower               51
                                           8.DK                           5
                                           9.Miss                         8
                                           Total                      11589

ba104x       Primary activity
                                           1.Able ans                 11373
                                           8.DK                         209
                                           9.Miss                        70
                                           Total                      11652

ba104        Primary activity
                                           01.Wrking/helping           5109
                                           02.Job searching             285
                                           03.Att school               1408
                                           04.Housekeeping             3232
                                           05.Retired                   454
                                           06.At home/unemplyed         482
                                           07.Sick/disabld               99
                                           08.Other,specify             304
                                           Total                      11373

ba105        Type of work
                                           01.Slf-emplyd w/o help from ot   1574
                                           02.Slf-emplyd w/ unpaid wrkrs     299
                                           03.Slf-emplyd w/ at least 1 pa    167
                                           04.Govt wrkr                 633
                                           05.Privt emplyee            2219
                                           06.Unpaid fmly wrkr          217
                                           Total                       5109

ba106x       Where does [...] live now/before died (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                 11642
                                           9.Miss                        10
                                           Total                      11652

ba106        Where does [...] live now/before died
                                           00.Same household            698
                                           01.Same village             3365
                                           02.Same subdistrict         1587
                                           03.Same district            1642
                                           04.Same province            2748
                                           06.Other province           1565
                                           7                             37
                                           Total                      11642

ba107x       How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death
                                           1.Able ans                 10940
                                           9.Miss                       712
                                           Total                      11652
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba107   How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death
                                             1.Did not see   1644
                                             2.< once/mth   2923
                                             3.At least once/mth   1476
                                             4.At least once/wk   1463
                                             5.Everyday   3434
                                             Total   10940

ba108   IVWR CHK BA93, BA97, BA99?
                                             1.Died <= 12 mths ago   56
                                             2.Died >12 mths ago   531
                                             3.Alive <15 yrs   444
                                             4.Alive >=15 yrs   9915
                                             9.Miss   8
                                             Total   10954

ba109   [...] living in HH at time of death
                                             1.Yes   85
                                             3.No   593
                                             6.Alive   9280
                                             8.DK   3
                                             9.Miss   10
                                             Total   9971

ba110   You/spouse provide assistance
                                             1.Yes   2723
                                             3.No   7062
                                             7.Refused   91
                                             8.DK   4
                                             9.Miss   6
                                             Total   9886

ba111   How much assistance did you provide?
                                             A.Time   376
                                             B.Money   2085
                                             C.Goods   1349
                                             Total   3810

ba111ax   How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                             3.Days   81
                                             4.Weeks   26
                                             5.Months   74
                                             8.DK   195
                                             9.Miss   11276
                                             Total   11652

ba111a   How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                             Mean   7.20
                                             Min   1.00
                                             Max   30.00
                                             # obs   179

ba111bx   How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                             1.Able ans   1105
                                             8.DK   979
                                             9.Miss   1
                                             Total   2085

ba111b   How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                             Mean   2,022,133
                                             Min   1,000.00
                                             Max   50,000,000
                                             # obs   1,105

ba111cx   How much assistance did you provide: Goods
                                             1.Able ans   224
                                             8.DK   1125
                                             Total   1349

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                              Record
name         label                        Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba111c       How much assistance did you provide: Goods
                                          Mean        375,457.59
                                          Min           3,500.00
                                          Max        12,000,000
                                          # obs             224

ba112        Past 12 months, you/spouse receive help from [...]?
                                          1.Yes                     4173
                                          3.No                      5609
                                          7.Refuse                    88
                                          8.DK                        10
                                          9.Miss                       6
                                          Total                     9886

ba113        How much assistance did you receive
                                          A.Time                     539
                                          B.Money                   3472
                                          C.Goods                   2044
                                          Total                     6055

ba113ax      How much assistance did you receive: Time
                                          3.Days                     138
                                          4.Weeks                     59
                                          5.Months                    82
                                          8.DK                       260
                                          9.Miss                   11113
                                          Total                    11652

ba113a       How much assistance did you receive: Time
                                          Mean             21.92
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max             993.00
                                          # obs              278

ba113bx      How much assistance did you receive: money
                                          1.Able ans                1902
                                          8.DK                      1570
                                          Total                     3472

ba113b       How much assistance did you receive: money
                                          Mean        548,169.30
                                          Min           5,000.00
                                          Max        15,000,000
                                          # obs           1,902

ba113cx      How much assistance did you receive: goods
                                          1.Able ans                 565
                                          8.DK                      1479
                                          Total                     2044

ba113c       How much assistance did you receive: goods
                                          Mean        243,909.73
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max         5,000,000
                                          # obs             565

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                               Record
name         label                        Value                     count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb1type     Adult health book (kpb1) : row type
                                          A.Bothered                  19322
                                          B.Poor Appetite             19322
                                          C.Blues                     19322
                                          D.As good as others         19322
                                          E.Everything an effort      19322
                                          F.Hopeful about future      19322
                                          G.Life a failure            19322
                                          H.Fearful                   19322
                                          I.Happy                     19322
                                          J.Talking less/usual        19322
                                          K.Ppl unfriendly            19322
                                          L.Enjoyed life              19322
                                          M.Crying spells             19322
                                          N.Sad                       19322
                                          O.Ppl disliked me           19322
                                          Total                      289830

kpb01        During the past week did you feel this way?
                                          1.Yes                      111866
                                          3.No                       177748
                                          9.Miss                        216
                                          Total                      289830

kpb02        How frequently did this occur?
                                          1.Rarely                    13098
                                          2.Some                      21904
                                          3.Occasionally              45912
                                          4.Most/Time                 30946
                                          9.Miss                          6
                                          Total                      111866

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                        Value                         count
```
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb2type   Adult health book (kpb2) : row type
```
                             A.Upset/afraid/sad                   19322
                             B.Thoughts/pictures in mind          19322
                             C.Grouchy/easily angered             19322
                             D.Tried not to talk/think/feel       19322
                             E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft        19322
                             F.Trouble concentrating              19322
                             G.Avoiding tsu reminders             19322
                             H.Bad dreams                         19322
                             I.felt alone                         19322
                             Total                               173898
```

kpb03   In the past month have you ever [...]?
```
                             1.Yes                                47709
                             3.No                                126063
                             9.Miss                                 126
                             Total                               173898
```

kpb04   In the past month, how often has [...] happened?
```
                             1.Little                             15061
                             2.Some                               21516
                             3.Often                               9931
                             4.V/Often                             1201
                             Total                                47709
```

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                     Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb3type     Adult health book (kpb3) : row type
                                       A.Past mth, hrd to wrk            19322
                                       B.Past mth, hrd to get along      19322
                                       C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy          19322
                                       D.Worried/future                  19322
                                       E.World is dangerous              19322
                                       G.Worried when chldrn away        19322
                                       J.Avoid going w/o fmly            19322
                                       M.Can protect self                19322
                                       N.Something terrible/any time     19322
                                       Total                            173898

kpb05        Do you agree or disagree with this statement?
                                       1.Strongly Agree                  37422
                                       2.Somewhat                        50773
                                       3.Disagree                        52762
                                       4.Strongly Disagree               32763
                                       9.Miss                              178
                                       Total                            173898

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
B O O K :      4
T O P I C :    Reproduction
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4
-----------------

Book 4 collects data on fertility preferences, a pregnancy
history, and contraceptive use.  It is administered to all
ever-married women between the ages of 15 and 49.
The modules in this book are:
```

```
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
                                               Level of           # of
       Module    Description                   observation        recs
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
       b4_cov    Bk 4 Cover (Control book)     Individual         6456
       b4_br     Bk 4 Reproduction             Individual         6260
       b4_ch1    Bk 4 Pregnancy history        Individual         6260
       b4_ch2    Bk 4 Pregnancy history        Pregnancy         19346
       b4_cx     Bk 4 Contraception            Individual         6260
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                Record
name          label                     Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

round         Survey round book 4
                                        2                               6456
                                        Total                           6456

rspndnt       Relation to head household
                                        1.Head of household              465
                                        2.Spouse of head                5250
                                        3.Other HH member                741
                                        Total                           6456

age           Age of respondent
                                        Mean        33.33
                                        Min         15.00
                                        Max         49.00
                                        # obs       6,456

bthdayx       Date of birth of respondent (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      4192
                                        8.DK                            2264
                                        Total                           6456

bthday        Date of birth of respondent
                                        Mean        13.54
                                        Min          1.00
                                        Max         31.00
                                        # obs       4,192

bthmthx       Month of birth of respondent (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      4370
                                        8.DK                            2086
                                        Total                           6456

bthmth        Month of birth of respondent
                                        Mean         6.85
                                        Min          1.00
                                        Max         12.00
                                        # obs       4,370

bthyrx        Year of birth of respondent (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      6435
                                        8.DK                               21
                                        Total                           6456

bthyr         Year of birth of respondent
                                        Mean     1,972.57
                                        Min      1,948.00
                                        Max      1,997.00
                                        # obs       6,435

mar           Marital status of respondent
                                        2.Married                       5971
                                        3.Separated                       23
                                        4.Divorced                       120
                                        5.Widowed                        342
                                        Total                           6456
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

result        Interview result of book 4
                                          1.Completed                 6259
                                          2.Partially completed          1
                                          3.Not completed              196
                                          Total                       6456

reason        Reason of result book 4
                                          1.Resp. not at home           29
                                          2.Resp. was ill                6
                                          3.Resp. refused              146
                                          5.Other, specify              16
                                          Total                        197

cp1           Other people at interview
                                          A.No one                     466
                                          B.Kid age<=5                2567
                                          C.Kid age>5                 2199
                                          D.Spouse                    3015
                                          E.Adult HH mem              2543
                                          F.Adult not mem             2750
                                          Total                      13540

cp2           Accuracy of respondent
                                          1.Excellent                  532
                                          2.Good                      5435
                                          3.Fair                       392
                                          4.Not so good                 73
                                          5.Very bad                    24
                                          Total                       6456

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                          1.Excellent                  555
                                          2.Good                      5430
                                          3.Fair                       377
                                          4.Not so good                 70
                                          5.Very bad                    24
                                          Total                       6456

numvis        Number of visits
                                          Mean            1.03
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max             6.00
                                          # obs           6,456

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                   Record
name         label                          Value                       count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

br01         Ever given birth?
                                            1.Yes                       5655
                                            3.No                         605
                                            Total                       6260

br02         Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                            1.Yes                       5455
                                            3.No                         200
                                            Total                       5655

br03         # biological sons living with you
                                            Mean            1.35
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            21.00
                                            # obs          5,455

br04         # biological daughters living with you
                                            Mean            1.25
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            33.00
                                            # obs          5,455

br05         Biological sons/daughters living away
                                            1.Yes                       1301
                                            3.No                        4354
                                            Total                       5655

br06         # biological sons living away
                                            Mean            0.84
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            11.00
                                            # obs          1,301

br07         # biological daughters living away
                                            Mean            0.92
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            11.00
                                            # obs          1,301

br08         Son or daughter born alive, later died
                                            1.Yes                       1197
                                            3.No                        5063
                                            Total                       6260

br09         # sons born alive, later died
                                            Mean            0.80
                                            Min                0
                                            Max             5.00
                                            # obs          1,197

br10         # sons died at tsunami
                                            Mean            0.09
                                            Min                0
                                            Max             3.00
                                            # obs          1,197

br11         # daughters born alive, later died
                                            Mean            0.59
                                            Min                0
                                            Max            10.00
                                            # obs          1,197
```

```
Variable    Variable                                                    Record
name        label                          Value                        count
```

```
br12        # daughters died at tsunami
                                           Mean              0.10
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max               3.00
                                           # obs            1,197

br13        Ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth
                                           1.Yes                                197
                                           3.No                                6063
                                           Total                               6260

br14        # stillbirths
                                           Mean              1.10
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max               5.00
                                           # obs              197

br15        Have you had any miscarriages
                                           1.Yes                                692
                                           3.No                                5568
                                           Total                               6260

br16        Number of miscarriages
                                           Mean              1.31
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              12.00
                                           # obs              692

br17a       Number of live births
                                           Mean              2.81
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              12.00
                                           # obs            6,260

br17b       Confirm # of of live births is correct
                                           1.Yes                               6260
                                           Total                               6260

br18a       Number stillbirths and miscarriages
                                           Mean              0.21
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max               6.00
                                           # obs            6,260

br18b       Confirm # of stillbirths/miscarriages correct
                                           1.Yes                               6260
                                           Total                               6260

br41        Ideal # of children for you
                                           Mean              3.77
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              16.00
                                           # obs            5,746

br42x       Ideal number by sex
                                           A.Boys                              5608
                                           B.Girls                             5523
                                           C.Either, sex doesnt matter          988
                                           Total                              12119

br42a       Ideal # of boys
                                           Mean              1.93
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              14.00
                                           # obs            5,383
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                      Value                               count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

br42b         Ideal # of girls
                                         Mean               1.88
                                         Min                   0
                                         Max               13.00
                                         # obs             5,321

br42c         # no preference for sex
                                         Mean               2.65
                                         Min                   0
                                         Max               13.00
                                         # obs               527

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable    Variable                                                      Record
name        label                        Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02      Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink    Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02       Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink     Psnid-permanent for public use

ch01a       Number of live births (br17)
                                         Mean            2.81
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            12.00
                                         # obs          6,260

ch01b       Number of still births and miscarriages (br18)
                                         Mean            0.21
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             6.00
                                         # obs          6,260

ch01c       Currently pregnant
                                         0                                   5808
                                         1.Yes                                452
                                         Total                               6260

ch02        Number of pregnancies
                                         Mean            3.09
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            14.00
                                         # obs          6,260

ch04        Number of columns filled
                                         Mean            3.28
                                         Min             1.00
                                         Max            14.00
                                         # obs          5,893

cluster     survey cluster

version     Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                           Value                         count
```

```
idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

ch2type       Order number of pregnancy
                                              Mean             2.77
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             14.00
                                              # obs          19,346

ch06          Outcome of pregnancy
                                              1.Currently pregnant             453
                                              2.Livebirth                    17627
                                              3.Stillbirth                     362
                                              4.Miscarriage                    904
                                              Total                          19346

ch07          Number of births from the pregnancy
                                              Mean             1.01
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max              3.00
                                              # obs          17,627

ch08ar00      Idplink of child

ch09          Sex
                                              1.Boy                           9229
                                              3.Girl                          8398
                                              Total                          17627

ch10x         Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                              01.Able ans                    18331
                                              08.DK                            562
                                              Total                          18893

ch10dayx      Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                     13825
                                              8.DK                            4506
                                              9.Miss                          1015
                                              Total                          19346

ch10day       Date of birth/miscarriage
                                              Mean            14.54
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             31.00
                                              # obs          13,825

ch10mthx      Month of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                     14430
                                              8.DK                            3901
                                              9.Miss                          1015
                                              Total                          19346

ch10mth       Month of birth/miscarriage
                                              Mean             6.52
                                              Min              1.00
                                              Max             12.00
                                              # obs          14,430

ch10yrx       Year of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                     18301
                                              8.DK                              30
                                              9.Miss                          1015
                                              Total                          19346
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch10yr   Year of birth/miscarriage
                                             Mean   1,994.62
                                             Min   1,962.00
                                             Max   2,007.00
                                             # obs   18,301

ch11x   Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)
                                             04.Weeks   970
                                             05.Months   18370
                                             95.Top   1
                                             96.NA   1
                                             98.DK/proxy   4
                                             Total   19346

ch11   Duration of pregnancy at end date
                                             Mean   10.04
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   44.00
                                             # obs   19,341

ch12   Interviewer check ch10
                                             1.Yes   5597
                                             3.No   13638
                                             9.Miss   111
                                             Total   19346

ch13   Pregnancy complications
                                             A.Swelling feet or legs   1132
                                             B.Difficulty w/vision, daytime   372
                                             C.Difficulty w/vision, nightti   235
                                             D.Vaginal bleeding   194
                                             E.Fever   1507
                                             F.Convulsion and fainting   177
                                             G.Labor before 9 months   959
                                             W.None   2341
                                             Total   6917

ch14   Use of prenatal care
                                             1.Yes   4596
                                             3.No   579
                                             9.Miss   2
                                             Total   5177

ch15x   # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   4584
                                             5.Top code   4
                                             8.DK   8
                                             9.Miss   14750
                                             Total   19346

ch15   # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit
                                             Mean   2.51
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   10.00
                                             # obs   4,584

ch16x   Prenatal care visits (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   4587
                                             6.NA   2
                                             7.Refuse   1
                                             8.DK   5
                                             9.Miss   14751
                                             Total   19346

ch16   Prenatal care visits
                                             Mean   6.11
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   40.00
                                             # obs   4,587

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch17x         # mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                   4588
                                          5.Top code                      1
                                          8.DK                            7
                                          9.Miss                      14750
                                          Total                       19346

ch17          # mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)
                                          Mean            8.12
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            10.00
                                          # obs          4,588

ch18          Source of prenatal care
                                          A.Public hospital             259
                                          B.Private hospital             91
                                          C.Community hlth ctr         1449
                                          D.Village Delivery Post/Midwif 1110
                                          E.Physicians office           418
                                          F.Midwifes office            1233
                                          G.Traditional midwife         144
                                          I.Posyandu                    149
                                          J.Nurse/paramedic              25
                                          V.Other, specify                7
                                          Total                        4885

ch20a         Weight measurement
                                          1.Yes                        3507
                                          3.No                         1076
                                          8.DK                           11
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596

ch20b         Height measurement
                                          1.Yes                        1498
                                          3.No                         3080
                                          8.DK                           16
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596

ch20c         Blood pressure measurement
                                          1.Yes                        4043
                                          3.No                          549
                                          8.DK                            2
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596

ch20d         Urine test
                                          1.Yes                        1670
                                          3.No                         2910
                                          8.DK                           14
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596

ch20e         Blood test
                                          1.Yes                        1153
                                          3.No                         3426
                                          8.DK                           15
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596

ch20f         Stomach examined
                                          1.Yes                        3771
                                          3.No                          821
                                          8.DK                            2
                                          9.Miss                          2
                                          Total                        4596
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                        Record
name            label                          Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch21x           Spending on prenatal care (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                         4043
                                               5.Top code                            2
                                               6.NA                                  5
                                               8.DK                                546
                                               Total                              4596

ch21            Spending on prenatal care (able ans)
                                               Mean         157,463.76
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max           5,000,000
                                               # obs             4,043

ch22            Comsumption of iron pills
                                               1.Yes                              3519
                                               3.No                               1484
                                               8.DK                                172
                                               9.Miss                                2
                                               Total                              5177

ch23x           # of iron pills consumed (able ans)
                                               1.Able ans                         2132
                                               5.Top code                            1
                                               6.NA                                  1
                                               8.DK                               1385
                                               9.Miss                            15827
                                               Total                             19346

ch23            # of iron pills consumed
                                               Mean              54.71
                                               Min                   0
                                               Max              270.00
                                               # obs             2,132

ch24            Received tetanus toxoid injection
                                               1.Yes                              3439
                                               3.No                               1585
                                               8.DK                                151
                                               9.Miss                                2
                                               Total                              5177

ch25            Interviewer Check: CH06
                                               1.CH06=1 or 4                       767
                                               3.CH06=2 or 3                      4410
                                               Total                              5177

ch26            Labor lasted for more than one day and night
                                               1.Yes                              2100
                                               3.No                               2247
                                               8.DK                                 61
                                               9.Miss                                2
                                               Total                              4410

ch27            Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth
                                               1.Yes                               697
                                               3.No                               3711
                                               9.Miss                                2
                                               Total                              4410

ch28            High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?
                                               1.Yes                               573
                                               3.No                               3835
                                               9.Miss                                2
                                               Total                              4410
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch29   Place of birth
                                          01.Public hospital   312
                                          02.Private hospital   127
                                          03.Delivery Hospital   33
                                          04.Community health ctr   140
                                          05.Village Delivery Post   57
                                          06.Physicians office   48
                                          07.Midwifes office   673
                                          08.Traditional midwife   43
                                          09.Own house   2110
                                          10.Family Members House   843
                                          11.Camp/barracks   16
                                          12.Nurses office   2
                                          95.Other, specify   5
                                          99.Miss_   1
                                          Total   4410

ch31   Birth attendant
                                          A.Physician   513
                                          B.Private midwife   1007
                                          C.Village midwife   1908
                                          D.Nurse   541
                                          E.Traditional birth attendant   1116
                                          G.Nobody   32
                                          H.Family   905
                                          I.Health worker   5
                                          J.Friend/neighbor   17
                                          V.Other   6
                                          Total   6050

ch32x   Spending on delivery care (abl ans)
                                          1.Able ans   4225
                                          5.Top code   6
                                          8.DK   177
                                          9.Miss   2
                                          Total   4410

ch32   Spending on delivery care
                                          Mean   411,494.49
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   8,500,000
                                          # obs   4,225

ch33   Interviewer check ch06
                                          1.CH06=2   4339
                                          3.CH06=3   71
                                          Total   4410

ch34   Relative size of infant
                                          1.Much bigger   84
                                          2.Bigger   785
                                          3.Similar   2975
                                          4.Smaller   428
                                          5.Much smaller   21
                                          8.DK   41
                                          9.Miss   5
                                          Total   4339

ch35   Birth weight recorded
                                          1.Yes   2757
                                          3.No   1578
                                          9.Miss   4
                                          Total   4339

```
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                          Value                          count
```

```
ch36x         Birth weight (kg) (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                     19336
                                             6.NA                               2
                                             8.DK                               8
                                             Total                          19346

ch36          Birth weight (kg)
                                             Mean            3.19
                                             Min             0.30
                                             Max             8.50
                                             # obs          2,747

ch37          Ever breastfeed
                                             1.Yes                           4154
                                             3.No                             181
                                             9.Miss                             4
                                             Total                           4339

ch38x         Age when first fed water (units)
                                             03.Days                         3196
                                             04.Weeks                         328
                                             05.Mths                          549
                                             88.Died before ever fed            2
                                             96.Not yet fed                    67
                                             98.DK                             11
                                             99.Miss                        15193
                                             Total                          19346

ch38          Age when first fed water
                                             Mean            2.43
                                             Min                0
                                             Max            60.00
                                             # obs          4,073

ch39x         Age when fed foods/beverages (units)
                                             03.Days                         1441
                                             04.Wks                           515
                                             05.Mths                         2056
                                             88.Died before fed regularly      14
                                             96.Not yet fed regularly         126
                                             98.DK                              2
                                             99.Miss                        15192
                                             Total                          19346

ch39          Age when fed foods/beverages
                                             Mean            4.01
                                             Min                0
                                             Max            96.00
                                             # obs          4,012

ch40x         Months of breastfeeding (units)
                                             04.Wks                            85
                                             05.Mths                         2759
                                             88.Died while breastfeeding       55
                                             96.Still breastfeeding          1166
                                             98.DK                             84
                                             99.Miss                        15197
                                             Total                          19346

ch40          Months of breastfeeding
                                             Mean           16.93
                                             Min                0
                                             Max            64.00
                                             # obs          2,844
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch41   Receipt of postnatal/well baby care
                                          1.Yes   1692
                                          3.No   2645
                                          9.Miss   2
                                          Total   4339

ch42x   Timing of postnatal/well baby care (units)
                                          03.Days   1149
                                          04.Weeks   533
                                          98.DK   8
                                          99.Miss   17656
                                          Total   19346

ch42   Timing of postnatal/well baby care
                                          Mean   5.18
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   60.00
                                          # obs   1,683

ch43   Source of care
                                          A.Public hospital   114
                                          B.Private hospital   52
                                          C.Community health ctr   345
                                          D.Village Delivery Post   217
                                          E.Physicians Office   91
                                          F.Midwifes Office   632
                                          G.Traditional midwife   141
                                          I.Posyandu   38
                                          J.Nurse/Nursing assistant   10
                                          V.Other, specify   124
                                          Total   1764

ch44   Receipt of vitamin A tablet
                                          1.Yes   1196
                                          3.No   496
                                          Total   1692

ch50   Is [...] still alive?
                                          1.Yes   16062
                                          3.No   1842
                                          9.Miss   1
                                          Total   17905

ch51x   Age when he/she died (able ans)
                                          03.Days   511
                                          04.Wks   65
                                          05.Mths   632
                                          06.Yrs   612
                                          95.Top   1
                                          97.Refused   1
                                          98.DK   20
                                          99.Miss   17504
                                          Total   19346

ch51   Age when he/she died
                                          Mean   7.02
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   75.00
                                          # obs   1,820

ch52x   When did [...] die? (units)
                                          0.At the tsunami   208
                                          1.Mth/Yr   1093
                                          2.Yrs ago   143
                                          8.DK   398
                                          9.Miss   1
                                          Total   1843

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch52a   Yrs ago death occurred?
                                            Mean   12.35
                                            Min   2.00
                                            Max   32.00
                                            # obs   143

ch52mthx   Month of death (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   306
                                            8.DK   787
                                            9.Miss   18253
                                            Total   19346

ch52mth   Month of death
                                            Mean   6.60
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   12.00
                                            # obs   306

ch52yr   Year of death
                                            Mean   1,994.31
                                            Min   1,970.00
                                            Max   2,007.00
                                            # obs   1,093

ch53   Was death related to the tsunami?
                                            1.Yes   24
                                            3.No   1609
                                            9.Miss   2
                                            Total   1635

ch54   Cause of death an accident or political violence?
                                            1.Political violence   19
                                            2.Accident   31
                                            3.Natural causes   1583
                                            9.Miss   2
                                            Total   1635

ch55   Interviewer check 52
                                            1.Yes   604
                                            3.No   1031
                                            Total   1635

ch56   Interviewer check age of death
                                            1.Yes(>=15)   116
                                            3.No(<15)   696
                                            Total   812

ch57x   Age of [...] (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   16043
                                            5.Top code   2
                                            6.NA   1
                                            8.DK   15
                                            9.Miss   3285
                                            Total   19346

ch57   Age of [...]
                                            Mean   11.24
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   81.00
                                            # obs   16,043

ch58   Interviewer check:is [...] at least 15 years old
                                            1.Yes(>=15)   5384
                                            3.No(<15)   10678
                                            Total   16062

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                            Record
name           label                           Value                               count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch59x          Person number in roster of child
                                               1.Yes                                 3654
                                               3.No                                  1730
                                               Total                                 5384

ch59           Idplink of child

ch60           Marital status (now/at death):
                                               1.Single                               912
                                               2.Married                              899
                                               3.Separated                             19
                                               4.Divorced                               5
                                               5.Widow/widower                          7
                                               8.DK                                     4
                                               Total                                 1846

ch61           Highest education level attained by [...]?
                                               01.Unschooled                           39
                                               02.Elementary                          537
                                               03.Jr High Gen                         310
                                               04.Jr High Voc                          36
                                               05.Sr High Gen                         365
                                               06.Sr High Voc                         111
                                               07.Jr Col (D1,D2)                       66
                                               08.Col (D3)                             94
                                               09.Univ (BA, MA, PHD)                  215
                                               12.Adult Educ B                          1
                                               13.Open Univ                             2
                                               14.Islamic Schl                         26
                                               70.Madrasah                             38
                                               90.Kindergarten                          1
                                               98.DK                                    2
                                               99.Miss                                  1
                                               Total                                 1844

ch62           Highest grade completed by [...]?
                                               00.<1st                                144
                                               01.Grade 1                             152
                                               02.Grade 2                             204
                                               03.Grade 3                              85
                                               04.Grade 4                              51
                                               05.Grade 5                              41
                                               06.Grade 6                              24
                                               07.Completed level                    1109
                                               96.No School                            22
                                               98.DK                                   13
                                               99.Miss                                  1
                                               Total                                 1846

ch63           Main activity last week/week before death
                                               01.Wrking/trying to get wrk            625
                                               02.Job searching                       119
                                               03.Attending schl                      473
                                               04.Housekeeping                        519
                                               05.Retired                               6
                                               06.Stay at home/unemployed              51
                                               07.Sick/disabled                        12
                                               08.Other, specify                        1
                                               98.DK                                   39
                                               99.Miss                                  1
                                               Total                                 1846
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                        Value                     count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch64          Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?
                                           1.Self-employed without help    161
                                           2.Self-employed w/ unpaid work   36
                                           3.Self-employed w/ 1+ paid wor   18
                                           4.Govt worker                    64
                                           5.Private employee              300
                                           6.Unpaid family worker           36
                                           Total                           615

ch65          Interviewer check ch50, ch52:
                                           1.Still alive                  1706
                                           2.Died in past 12 mths           19
                                           3.Died >12 mths ago             121
                                           Total                          1846

ch70          Where does [...] live now/before death?
                                           0.Same hh                        22
                                           1.Same village                  421
                                           2.Same subdistrict              224
                                           3.Same district                 249
                                           4.Same province                 507
                                           7.Refuse                         45
                                           9.Miss                            1
                                           Total                          1469

ch71          How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?
                                           1.Did not see                   302
                                           2. <Once/mth                    468
                                           3.>=Once/mth                    302
                                           4.>=Once/wk                     223
                                           5.Everyday                      426
                                           9.Miss                            4
                                           Total                          1725

ch72          In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...]
                                           1.Yes                           730
                                           3.No                            986
                                           7.Refuse                          8
                                           9.Miss                            1
                                           Total                          1725

ch73          How much assistance did you provide?
                                           A.Time                          101
                                           B.Money                         610
                                           C.Goods                         338
                                           Total                          1049

ch73ax        How much assistance did you provide: Time (able ans)
                                           03.Days                          26
                                           04.Weeks                          7
                                           05.Months                        22
                                           08.DK                            46
                                           09.Miss                       19245
                                           Total                         19346

ch73a         How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                           Mean            26.09
                                           Min              1.00
                                           Max            365.00
                                           # obs              55

ch73bx        How much assistance did you provide: Money (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                      379
                                           8.DK                            231
                                           Total                           610
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                         Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch73b         How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                            Mean        3,138,694
                                            Min            10,000.00
                                            Max        30,000,000
                                            # obs             379

ch73cx        How much assistance did you provide: Goods (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                        89
                                            8.DK                             249
                                            Total                            338

ch73c         How much assistance did you provide?
                                            Mean          545,438.20
                                            Min            20,000.00
                                            Max        10,000,000
                                            # obs              89

ch74          Did you or your spouse receive help from your [...]
                                            1.Yes                            552
                                            3.No                            1162
                                            7.Refuse                          10
                                            9.Miss                             1
                                            Total                           1725

ch75          How much assistance did you receive?
                                            A.Time                           135
                                            B.Money                          398
                                            C.Goods                          259
                                            Total                            792

ch75ax        How much assistance did you receive: Time (able ans)
                                            03.Days                           36
                                            04.Weeks                          15
                                            05.Months                         23
                                            08.DK                             61
                                            09.Miss                        19211
                                            Total                          19346

ch75a         How much assistance did you receive: Time
                                            Mean             16.99
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max             365.00
                                            # obs              74

ch75bx        How much assistance did you receive: Money (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                       222
                                            8.DK                             176
                                            Total                            398

ch75b         How much assistance did you receive: Money
                                            Mean          741,148.65
                                            Min            10,000.00
                                            Max         7,000,000
                                            # obs             222

ch75cx        How much assistance did you receive: Goods (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                        78
                                            8.DK                             181
                                            Total                            259

ch75c         How much assistance did you receive: Goods
                                            Mean          478,782.05
                                            Min                  0
                                            Max        20,000,000
                                            # obs              78


cluster       survey cluster
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

version   Version of data

```
Variable    Variable                                              Record
name        label                      Value                      count
```

```
idhh02      Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink    Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02       Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink     Psnid-permanent for public use

cx01        Interviewer check book cover c3:
                                       1.Resp. married (C3=2)          5819
                                       3.Resp not married (C3=3,4,5)    440
                                       9.Miss                            1
                                       Total                           6260

cx02        Current contraceptive use
                                       1.Yes                           2171
                                       3.No                            3648
                                       Total                           5819

cx03        Methods used
                                       01.Pill                          551
                                       02.1 Mo.Injection                145
                                       03.2 Mo.Injection                140
                                       04.3 Mo.Injection               1112
                                       05.Intravag                        6
                                       06.Condom                         19
                                       07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral                65
                                       08.Norplant/ Implant              49
                                       09.Female Sterilization/ Tubec    32
                                       11.Rhythm/ calendar               15
                                       12.Coitus interruptus              6
                                       13.Traditional Herbs              26
                                       14.Traditional massage             5
                                       Total                           2171

cx04        Use of care for family planning
                                       1.Yes                           1056
                                       3.No                            4763
                                       Total                           5819

cluster     survey cluster

version     Version of data
```

B O O K :   5
T O P I C :   Child (age<15) individual book

Book 5 is administered to all respondents under age 15. For
respondents under age 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed
the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves
if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him
or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for
a child age older than 10.

The modules in this book are:

```
    --------------------------------------------------------------------
                                          Level of              # of
    Module    Description                 observation           recs
    --------------------------------------------------------------------
    b5_cov    Bk 5 Cover (Control Book)   Individual            12069
    b5_dla    Bk 5 Education              Individual            11908
    b5_tka    Bk 5 Employment            Individual            11908
    b5_taa    Bk 5 Time Allocation       Activity              47040
    b5_maa    Bk 5 Acute Morbidity       Individual            11908
    b5_kka    Bk 5 Health Status         Individual            11908
    b5_rja    Bk 5 Health Care Use       Individual            11908
    b5_exa1   Bk 5 Exposure (Tsunami)    Experience           297625
    b5_kpa1   Bk 5 Mental Health         Individual            11908
    b5_kpa2   Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)  Symptom            59540
    b5_mga1   Bk 5 Migration (Around tsunami)  Individual      11908
    b5_mga2   Bk 5 Migration (History)   Migration              424
    b5_baa    Bk 5 Parent Information    Individual            11908
    b5_sna    Bk 5 Social and Kinship Network  Network         11908
    b5_kpab0  Bk 5 Child Health          Individual            11908
    b5_kpab1  Bk 5 Child Health (Symptom)  Symptom             38753
    b5_kpab2  Bk 5 Child Health (Symptom)  Symptom             26829
    b5_kpab3  Bk 5 Child Health          Person                20867
    b5_kpab4  Bk 5 Child Health (Symptom)  Symptom             38442
    --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

round   Survey round of book 5
                                            2   12069
                                            Total   12069

age   Age
                                            Mean   6.83
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   14.00
                                            # obs   12,069

bthdatex
                                            1.DMY   10482
                                            2.-MY   219
                                            3.--Y   1334
                                            4.D-Y   16
                                            9.Miss   18
                                            Total   12069

bthdate   Birth date (as rpt in B5)
                                            Mean   14,521.50
                                            Min   10,276.00
                                            Max   17,449
                                            # obs   10,471

bthday   Birthdate (day)
                                            Mean   14.76
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   31.00
                                            # obs   10,498

bthmth   Birthdate (month)
                                            Mean   6.52
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   12.00
                                            # obs   10,701

bthyr   Birth (year)
                                            Mean   1,999.03
                                            Min   1,988.00
                                            Max   2,007.00
                                            # obs   12,051

sex   Sex
                                            1.Male   6275
                                            3.Female   5794
                                            Total   12069

proxyrel   Resps relation to child
                                            1.Mother   6537
                                            2.Father   2600
                                            3.Sibling   535
                                            4.Uncle/aunt   190
                                            5.Grandparent   267
                                            6.Self   1888
                                            7.Other relative   50
                                            13.Neighbor   2
                                            Total   12069

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                     Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

result        Result
                                        1.Complete                       11900
                                        2.Partial                            7
                                        3.Not done                         162
                                        Total                            12069

reason        Reason
                                        1.Not avail                         34
                                        2.Ill                                2
                                        3.Refused                          132
                                        5.Other                              1
                                        Total                              169

cp1           Other people at interview
                                        A.No one                           729
                                        B.Kid age<=5                      5514
                                        C.Kid age>5                       4856
                                        D.Spouse                          3480
                                        E.Adult HH mem                    6083
                                        F.Adult not mem                   5016
                                        Total                            25678

cp2           Accuracy of respondent
                                        1.Excellent                        887
                                        2.Good                           10350
                                        3.Fair                             752
                                        4.Not so good                       65
                                        5.Very bad                          15
                                        Total                            12069

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                        1.Excellent                        937
                                        2.Good                           10327
                                        3.Fair                             725
                                        4.Not so good                       64
                                        5.Very bad                          16
                                        Total                            12069

numvis        Number of visits
                                        Mean              1.02
                                        Min               1.00
                                        Max               5.00
                                        # obs           12,069

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

dla01         Currently attending school
                                          1.Yes                             7242
                                          3.No                              4666
                                          Total                            11908

dla02x        Date left school (able ans)
                                          1.Know                             148
                                          6.Not yet in school               4517
                                          9.Miss                               1
                                          Total                             4666

dla02mth      Month left school
                                          Mean            6.00
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max            12.00
                                          # obs             79

dla02yr       Year left school
                                          Mean        2,004.45
                                          Min         1,998.00
                                          Max         2,007.00
                                          # obs            142

dla03         Plans to return
                                          1.Yes                               53
                                          3.No                                95
                                          Total                              148

dla04         Interviewer check date left
                                          1.>May 2005                         70
                                          2.Between Dec2004 and May2005       13
                                          3.<=Nov 2004                        65
                                          Total                              148

dla10         Recvd scholarship since May 2005
                                          1.Yes                             1099
                                          3.No                              6224
                                          8.DK                                 2
                                          Total                             7325

dla11         Source of scholarship
                                          A.SchoolAdmin                      710
                                          B.Govt                             288
                                          C.NGO                              121
                                          D.ReligGrp                           2
                                          E.Other                              7
                                          Y.DK                                 2
                                          Total                             1130

dla12         Received any counseling in relation to tsunami
                                          1.Yes                              329
                                          3.No                              6994
                                          9.Miss                               2
                                          Total                             7325

dla13x        How many meetings were held for this counseling?
                                          1.Able ans                         320
                                          8.DK                                 8
                                          9.Miss                           11580
                                          Total                            11908
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dla13         How many meetings were held for this counseling?
                                         Mean             2.76
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             72.00
                                         # obs             320

dla14x        For how long?
                                         1.Minutes                        133
                                         2.Hours                          187
                                         8.DK                           11585
                                         9.Miss                             3
                                         Total                          11908

dla14         For how long?
                                         Mean            11.61
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             90.00
                                         # obs             320

dla15         How beneficial was this counseling?
                                         1.Very beneficial                199
                                         2.Somewhat beneficial            122
                                         3.Not very beneficial              7
                                         9.Miss                             3
                                         Total                            331

dla16         Missed school 2+ weeks in 2006
                                         1.Yes                           1252
                                         3.No                            6070
                                         8.DK                               3
                                         Total                           7325

dla17         Reason schooling disrupted
                                         B.Help parents                     6
                                         C.Not pay fees                    11
                                         D.Too far                          4
                                         E.Unable study                     6
                                         F.Not admitted                     6
                                         G.Ill                             85
                                         H.No teacher                       2
                                         I.Schl damaged                    11
                                         J.Marriage                         1
                                         K.Have children                    1
                                         L.Not want                        30
                                         M.Schl close-tsu                  51
                                         N.Schl close-oth                 219
                                         P.Graduated                       19
                                         V.Other                          833
                                         Y.DK                               4
                                         Total                           1289

dla18x        Length of disruption (units)
                                         3.Day                            166
                                         4.Week                           688
                                         5.Month                          390
                                         8.Miss                         10664
                                         Total                          11908

dla18         Length of duration
                                         Mean             5.89
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             45.00
                                         # obs           1,244
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                    Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dla19         Disruption in 2006 vs 2005
                                       1.A lot more in 2006              38
                                       2.A little more in 2006          216
                                       3.About the same                 534
                                       4.A little less in 2006          388
                                       5.A lot less in 2006              76
                                       8.Miss                            3
                                       Total                          1255

dla20         Main activity during disruption
                                       1.Working for income             16
                                       2.Unpaid work                    59
                                       3.Playing                      1036
                                       4.Sick                           84
                                       6.Help parents/housekeeper       23
                                       7.Study                          15
                                       9.Unemployed                     16
                                       10.Not available                  3
                                       98.DK                             3
                                       Total                          1255

dla21         Highest school level attended
                                       1.Elem schol                   4620
                                       2.Islamic elem                  646
                                       3.Jr high/voc                  1228
                                       4.Islamic jrhi                  324
                                       5.Sr high schl                   55
                                       6.Islamic srhi                   10
                                       7.Sr high voc                    10
                                       14.Pesantren                     10
                                       90.Kindergarten                 232
                                       Total                          7135

dla22         Highest grade level completed
                                       0.Start Grd1                   1973
                                       1.Gr 1                         1447
                                       2.Gr 2                         1276
                                       3.Gr 3                          839
                                       4.Gr 4                          854
                                       5.Gr 5                          792
                                       6.Gr 6                           45
                                       7.Graduate                      164
                                       Total                          7390

dla23         Type of school attended
                                       1.Govt                         6608
                                       2.Private                       764
                                       3.Other                           2
                                       4.Pesantren                      16
                                       Total                          7390
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

dla24	Expectations for schooling level		
		1.Elementary school	46
		2.Islamic elementary School	12
		3.Junior high school	126
		4.Islamic junior high school	24
		5.Senior high school	731
		6.Islamic senior high school	58
		7.Vocational senior high schoo	510
		8.Academy D1,D2	297
		9.Academy D3	330
		10.University S1	4833
		11.Adult education A	115
		14.Pesantren	17
		90.Kindergarten	2
		95.Other	10
		95.NA	171
		98.DK	19
		Total	7301
dla25	Expectations for grade level		
		1st grade	45
		3th grade	3
		4th grade	2
		5th grade	1
		6th grade	15
		7.Compd lvl	7152
		8.DK	1
		Total	7219
dla26	Literacy (Indonesian)		
		1.Yes	6241
		3.No	1148
		8.Miss	1
		Total	7390
dla27	Literacy (other languages)		
		1.Latin	5980
		2.Other	104
		3.None	1305
		8.DK	1
		Total	7390
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

tka00   Interviewer check childs age
                                          1.<=5 yrs   4940
                                          2.6-9 yrs   3163
                                          3.>=10 yrs   3805
                                          Total   11908

tka01_1   Worked last week
                                          1.Yes   196
                                          3.No   3607
                                          8.DK   2
                                          Total   3805

tka01_2   Attended school last week
                                          1.Yes   3349
                                          3.No   454
                                          8.DK   2
                                          Total   3805

tka01_3   Housekeeping last week
                                          1.Yes   817
                                          3.No   2986
                                          8.DK   2
                                          Total   3805

tka01_4   Did you do other activities last week
                                          1.Yes   362
                                          3.No   3441
                                          8.DK   2
                                          Total   3805

tka03   Main activity last week
                                          1.Work   98
                                          2.Schl   3225
                                          3.Housekeeping   203
                                          4.Other   276
                                          98.DK   3
                                          Total   3805

tka04   Interviewer check: tka01_1
                                          1.Yes   196
                                          3.No   3609
                                          Total   3805

tka05   Have job but not working last week
                                          1.Yes   6
                                          3.No   3603
                                          Total   3609

tka06x   Days worked past week (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans   196
                                          Total   196

tka06   Days worked past week
                                          Mean   0.09
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   7.00
                                          # obs   11,908

tka07x   Hours worked by day of week (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans   196
                                          Total   196

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                 Record
name            label                     Value                          count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tka07a          Hours worked on Sunday
                                          Mean          2.27
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07b          Hours worked on Monday
                                          Mean          3.19
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07c          Hours worked on Tuesday
                                          Mean          3.23
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07d          Hours worked on Wednesday
                                          Mean          3.25
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07e          Hours worked on Thursday
                                          Mean          3.13
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07f          Hours worked on Friday
                                          Mean          2.57
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          10.00
                                          # obs          196

tka07g          Hours worked on Saturday
                                          Mean          3.03
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          12.00
                                          # obs          196

tka08x          Hours worked in normal week (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                        200
                                          Total                             200

tka08           Hours worked in a normal week
                                          Mean         21.01
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          70.00
                                          # obs          194

tka09b          Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)
                                          01.Agric                          124
                                          07.Retail trade                    40
                                          18.Other                           38
                                          Total                             202

tka10b          Occupation (1 digit code-office assigned)
                                          4.Sales wkr                        40
                                          6.Agric wkr                       122
                                          12.Other                           38
                                          90.Not assigned                     2
                                          Total                             202
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

tka12   Type of job
                                            1.Private worker   15
                                            3.Work with permanent   7
                                            4.Worker/employee/cler   27
                                            7.Work with no pay   153
                                            Total   202

tka13x   Expected pay per month (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   43
                                            8.DK   6
                                            Total   49

tka13   Expected pay per month
                                            Mean   266,046.51
                                            Min   10,000.00
                                            Max   1,000,000
                                            # obs   43

tka14x   Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)
                                            1.Yes   180
                                            3.None   3606
                                            8.DK   19
                                            Total   3805

tka14   Number of jobs worked in past month
                                            Mean   1.28
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   31.00
                                            # obs   180

tka15x   Earnings last calendar month (able ans)
                                            1.Know   40
                                            3.Nothing   154
                                            8.DK   4
                                            Total   198

tka15   Earnings last calendar month
                                            Mean   286,250.00
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   1,800,000
                                            # obs   40

tka16x   Earnings so far this year (able ans)
                                            1.Know   44
                                            3.Nothing   145
                                            8.DK   9
                                            Total   198

tka16   Earnings so far this year
                                            Mean   1,434,091
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   10,800,000
                                            # obs   44

tka17a   Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1
                                            01.>=Rp 1.000.000   1
                                            02.<Rp 1.000.000   1
                                            98.DK   7
                                            Total   9

tka17b   Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2
                                            12.<10 million   1
                                            21.>=500.000   2
                                            22.<500.000   1
                                            28.<1,000,000   2
                                            98.DK   3
                                            Total   9

```
Variable        Variable                                                      Record
name            label                      Value                              count
```

```
tka18x          Earnings in 2005 (able ans)
                                           1.Know                                 23
                                           3.Nothing                             166
                                           8.DK                                    9
                                           Total                                 198

tka18           Earnings in 2005
                                           Mean          1,649,565
                                           Min           30,000.00
                                           Max          10,800,000
                                           # obs                23

tka19a          Earnings in 2005 (bracketed) q1
                                           02.<Rp 1.000.000                        1
                                           98.DK                                   8
                                           Total                                   9

tka19b          Earnings in 2005 (bracketed) q2
                                           22.<500,000                             1
                                           28.<1,000,000                           4
                                           98.DK                                   4
                                           Total                                   9

tka20x          Hours per week helping with chores (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                           6955
                                           8.DK                                   12
                                           9.Miss                                  1
                                           Total                                6968

tka20           Hours per week helping with chores
                                           Mean               5.10
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max              105.00
                                           # obs             6,955

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                     Record
name          label                      Value                             count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

taatype       Activity
                                         01.Sleep                          1680
                                         02.Othr pers                      1680
                                         03.Pray                           1680
                                         04.Othr relig                     1680
                                         05.Rest                           1680
                                         06.Cook                           1680
                                         07.Clean                          1680
                                         08.Get wtr                        1680
                                         09.Repairs                        1680
                                         10.Care for othrs                 1680
                                         11.Play w/ kids                   1680
                                         12.Visit frnds                    1680
                                         13.Comm activities                1680
                                         14.Study/class                    1680
                                         15.Sports                         1680
                                         16.Other play                     1680
                                         17.Prepare land                   1680
                                         18.Plant                          1680
                                         19.Harvest                        1680
                                         20.Construction                   1680
                                         21.Sell                           1680
                                         22.Service                        1680
                                         23.Manual work                    1680
                                         24.Office work                    1680
                                         25.Walk/bike                      1680
                                         26.Motor trans                    1680
                                         27.Other                          1680
                                         28.Exertion lvl                   1680
                                         Total                             47040

time          Time spent
                                         Mean              0.87
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max              17.50
                                         # obs           47,040

timehvy       Heavy physical activity
                                         Mean              0.06
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max              17.50
                                         # obs           47,040

timelite      Light physical activity
                                         Mean              0.31
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max              24.00
                                         # obs           47,040

timemed       Medium physical activity
                                         Mean              0.16
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max              17.00
                                         # obs           47,040

timenoex      No exertion
                                         Mean              0.33
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max              18.00
                                         # obs           47,040
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

timeprim   Primary activty
                                          Mean   0.85
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   17.50
                                          # obs   47,040

timesec   Secondary activity
                                          Mean   0.01
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   7.00
                                          # obs   47,040

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

maa01a   Fever in past month
                                           1.Yes   5494
                                           3.No   6414
                                           Total   11908

maa01b   Cough in past month
                                           1.Yes   5071
                                           3.No   6837
                                           Total   11908

maa01c   Flu/cold in past month
                                           1.Yes   5222
                                           3.No   6686
                                           Total   11908

maa01d   Asthma in past month
                                           1.Yes   225
                                           3.No   11683
                                           Total   11908

maa01e   Diarrhea in past month
                                           1.Yes   886
                                           3.No   11022
                                           Total   11908

maa01f   Headache in past month
                                           1.Yes   1548
                                           3.No   10360
                                           Total   11908

maa01g   Toothache in past month
                                           1.Yes   812
                                           3.No   11096
                                           Total   11908

maa01h   Other health problems past mth
                                           1.Yes   314
                                           3.No   11594
                                           Total   11908

maa01i   Allergy in past month
                                           1.Yes   263
                                           3.No   11645
                                           Total   11908

maa01j   Stomach problems in past month
                                           1.Yes   149
                                           3.No   11759
                                           Total   11908

maa02   Health complaint disrupt daily activities
                                           1.Yes   3598
                                           3.No   8310
                                           Total   11908

maa03x   Days of disruption (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   3589
                                           5.Top code   1
                                           8.DK   8
                                           Total   3598

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

maa03         Days of disruption
                                         Mean           4.46
                                         Min            1.00
                                         Max           50.00
                                         # obs         3,589

maa04         Still experiencing problem
                                         1.Yes                              975
                                         3.No                              2623
                                         Total                             3598

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                  Record
name           label                        Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink       Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02          Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink        Person identifier (permanent)

kka01          General health status
                                            1.Very good                    2444
                                            2.Good                         8307
                                            3.Fair                         1014
                                            4.Bad                           130
                                            5.Very bad                       8
                                            8.DK                             5
                                            Total                         11908

kka04          Feel unwell in past month
                                            1.Never Unwell                 5314
                                            2.Slighty Unwell               5048
                                            3.Moderately Unwell            1342
                                            4.Seriously Unwell              188
                                            5.Very Seriously Unwel           10
                                            9.Miss                           6
                                            Total                         11908

kka05          Difficulty remembering things
                                            1.No problems                  6885
                                            2.Slight problems              1420
                                            3.Some problems                 234
                                            4.Severe problems                33
                                            5.Unable to remember/focus       64
                                            6.Age < 5                      3267
                                            8.DK                             5
                                            Total                         11908

kka06          Difficulty with social interaction
                                            1.None                         7765
                                            2.A little                      664
                                            3.Sometimes                     129
                                            4.A lot                          30
                                            5.Very much                      25
                                            6.Childs age < 5               3289
                                            8.DK                             6
                                            Total                         11908

kka07          Problems with sleeping
                                            1.No problems                  9092
                                            2.Slight problems              2121
                                            3.Some problems                 562
                                            4.Severe problems               107
                                            5.Unable to remember/focus       19
                                            8.DK                             7
                                            Total                         11908

kka08          Excessive worries
                                            1.No problems                  7872
                                            2.Slight problems               743
                                            3.Some problems                 152
                                            4.Severe problems                31
                                            5.Unable to remember/focus       15
                                            6.Childs age < 5               3089
                                            8.DK                             6
                                            Total                         11908

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                          Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

rja0a         Visited comm health post, past 4 weeks
                                             1.Yes                          2253
                                             3.No                           2871
                                             6.Child age < 5                6780
                                             8.DK                              4
                                             Total                         11908

rja0ba        Weight measured at health post
                                             1.Yes                          2093
                                             3.No                            160
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bb        Supp food received at health post
                                             1.Yes                          1661
                                             3.No                            592
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bc        Vitamin A received at health post
                                             1.Yes                          1865
                                             3.No                            388
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bd        Oral Rehydration Solution recvd at health post
                                             1.Yes                           892
                                             3.No                           1361
                                             Total                          2253

rja0be        Immunization recvd at health post
                                             1.Yes                          1778
                                             3.No                            475
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bf        Check up recvd at health post
                                             1.Yes                          1754
                                             3.No                            499
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bg        Participate in child dev activities at health post
                                             1.Yes                           872
                                             3.No                           1381
                                             Total                          2253

rja0bh        Other activities recvd at health post
                                             1.Yes                             1
                                             3.No                           2252
                                             Total                          2253

rja01         Self-treatment in past month
                                             1.Yes                          4594
                                             3.No                           7309
                                             8.DK                              5
                                             Total                         11908

rja02_1       Used modern medicine
                                             1.Yes                          3807
                                             3.No                            787
                                             Total                          4594

rja02_2       Used traditional medicine
                                             1.Yes                          1494
                                             3.No                           3100
                                             Total                          4594
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                          Value                       count
```

```
rja02_3       Used other medicine
                                             1.Yes                           72
                                             3.No                          4522
                                             Total                         4594

rja03         Recvd outpatient care in past month
                                             1.Yes                         2098
                                             3.No                          9805
                                             8.DK                             5
                                             Total                        11908

rja04x        Times recvd outpatient care (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                    2098
                                             3.No ans                         5
                                             Total                         2103

rja04a        Times recvd care-govt hosp
                                             Mean                 0.10
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                 31.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04b        Times recvd care-pvt hosp
                                             Mean                 0.02
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                 10.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04c        Times recvd care-drs practice
                                             Mean                 0.17
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                  6.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04d        Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr
                                             Mean                 0.67
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                 12.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04e        Times recvd care-polyclinic
                                             Mean                 0.05
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                  3.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04f        Times recvd care-hlth wrker
                                             Mean                 0.40
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                 20.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04g        Times recvd care-trad healer
                                             Mean                 0.04
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                  7.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04h        Times recvd care-other
                                             Mean                 0.02
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                 30.00
                                             # obs               2,098

rja04i        Times recvd care-satellite health post
                                             Mean                 0.00
                                             Min                     0
                                             Max                  1.00
                                             # obs               2,098
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                   Record
name           label                     Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

rja04j         Times recvd care-vill delivery post
                                         Mean            0.00
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             1.00
                                         # obs          2,098

rja06          Provider type visited most recently
                                         01.Pvt hosp                          34
                                         02.Govt hosp                        116
                                         03.Pub hlth ctr                     972
                                         04.Pvt dr                           222
                                         05.Pvt hlth wrkr                    310
                                         06.Pvt midwife                      233
                                         07.Vill midwife                     117
                                         08.Pvt Clinic                        59
                                         09.Trad prac                         18
                                         10.Other                              4
                                         11.Free Clinic                       10
                                         12.Vill Polyclinic                    3
                                         98.DK                                 5
                                         Total                              2103

rja07          Know source of outpatient care
                                         1.Yes                              8972
                                         3.No                                832
                                         9.Miss                                1
                                         Total                              9805

rja09          Provider type, known source
                                         01.Pvt hosp                         102
                                         02.Govt hosp                        554
                                         03.Pub hlth ctr                    5623
                                         04.Pvt dr                           524
                                         05.Pvt hlth wrkr                    838
                                         06.Pvt midwife                      658
                                         07.Vill midwife                     357
                                         08.Pvt Clinic                       260
                                         09.Trad prac                         15
                                         10.Other                             16
                                         11.Free Clinic                       15
                                         12.Vill Polyclinic                    9
                                         98.DK                                 2
                                         Total                              8973

rja10          Past year: used inpatient care?
                                         1.Yes                               134
                                         3.No                              11770
                                         8.DK                                  4
                                         Total                             11908

rja11a         Days inpatient care-govt hospital
                                         Mean            3.43
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            30.00
                                         # obs           134

rja11b         Days inpatient care-pvt hospital
                                         Mean            1.49
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            60.00
                                         # obs           134

rja11c         Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu
                                         Mean            0.19
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             8.00
                                         # obs           134
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

rja11d   Days inpatient care-hlth worker
                                             Mean   0.19
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   8.00
                                             # obs   134

rja11e   Days inpatient care-batre practice
                                             Mean   0.01
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   1.00
                                             # obs   134

rja11f   Days inpatient care-other
                                             Mean   0
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   0
                                             # obs   134

rja12a   ASKES cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   1507
                                             3.No   10395
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12b   ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   169
                                             3.No   11733
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12c   Company cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   60
                                             3.No   11842
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12d   JPKM cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   121
                                             3.No   11781
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12e   Health fund cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   13
                                             3.No   11889
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12f   Health card cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   3116
                                             3.No   8786
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja12g   Other cover health expenses
                                             1.Yes   589
                                             3.No   11313
                                             8.DK   6
                                             Total   11908

rja20   INTERVIEWER CHECK CHILDS AGE, <5 YEARS
                                             1.>=5 yrs   7799
                                             3.<5 yrs   4109
                                             Total   11908

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

rja21   Has child received vitamin a in past 6 months?
                                            1.Yes   2992
                                            3.No   1113
                                            8.DK   4
                                            Total   4109

rja22ax   Has child received immunization? (A BCG)
                                            1.Yes   2795
                                            3.No   1176
                                            8.DK   138
                                            Total   4109

rja22b   How many times received immunisation? (polio)
                                            Mean   3.09
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   41.00
                                            # obs   3,296

rja22bx   Has child received immunization? (polio)
                                            1.Yes   3296
                                            3.No   672
                                            6.NA   1
                                            8.DK   140
                                            Total   4109

rja22c   How many times received immunisation? (DPT)
                                            Mean   2.70
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   58.00
                                            # obs   2,715

rja22cx   Has child received immunization? (DPT)
                                            1.Yes   2715
                                            3.No   1163
                                            6.NA   1
                                            8.DK   230
                                            Total   4109

rja22dx   Has child received immunization? (measles)
                                            1.Yes   2239
                                            3.No   1647
                                            8.DK   223
                                            Total   4109

rja22ex   Has child received immunization? (anti hepatitis b)
                                            1.Yes   2094
                                            3.No   1725
                                            8.DK   290
                                            Total   4109

rja23   Since jan 2006 has received any health care for free?
                                            1.Yes   3989
                                            3.No   7914
                                            8.DK   5
                                            Total   11908

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

exa01   Experience during tsunami?
                                          1.Yes   53376
                                          3.No   223212
                                          8.DK   20917
                                          9.Miss   120
                                          Total   297625

exatype   Type of tsunami experience
                                          A.Feel earthquake   11905
                                          B.Hear water   11905
                                          C.Hear shouts   11905
                                          D.See tsunami   11905
                                          E.Swept away   11905
                                          F.Injured   11905
                                          G.See fam mem struggle   11905
                                          H.See fam mem disappear   11905
                                          I.See friends struggle   11905
                                          J.See friends disappear   11905
                                          K.Wade thru water after   11905
                                          L.Reside destroy area after   11905
                                          M.Search for family after   11905
                                          N.See dead bodies   11905
                                          O.Search for family bodies   11905
                                          P.Identify family bodies   11905
                                          Q.See others search   11905
                                          R.Help rescue effort   11905
                                          S.Help clear corpses   11905
                                          T.Help in camps   11905
                                          U.Scared you would die   11905
                                          V.Help clear debris   11905
                                          X.Scared you would be hurt bad   11905
                                          Y.Scared someone else would di   11905
                                          Z.Scared someone else hurt bad   11905
                                          Total   297625

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpa00   Interviewer check: book cover c1 - child age
                                            1.Childs Age <= 5   4940
                                            3.Childs Age > 5   6968
                                            Total   11908

kpa01   Last 4 wks: Felt lonely
                                            1.Often   122
                                            3.Sometimes   1250
                                            5.Never   4928
                                            8.DK   668
                                            Total   6968

kpa02   Last 4 wks: Experienced sadness
                                            1.Often   250
                                            3.Sometimes   2156
                                            5.Never   4141
                                            8.DK   421
                                            Total   6968

kpa03   Last 4 wks: Difficulty concentrating
                                            1.Often   215
                                            3.Sometimes   1804
                                            5.Never   4436
                                            8.DK   513
                                            Total   6968

kpa04   Last 4 wks: Quick to anger
                                            1.Often   602
                                            3.Sometimes   2387
                                            5.Never   3695
                                            8.DK   284
                                            Total   6968

kpa05   Last 4 wks: Headache,stomach, others
                                            1.Often   213
                                            3.Sometimes   2912
                                            5.Never   3571
                                            8.DK   272
                                            Total   6968

kpa20   Received counseling
                                            1.Yes   269
                                            3.No   11634
                                            8.DK   5
                                            Total   11908

kpa21x   Number of sessions (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   266
                                            8.DK   3
                                            9.Miss   11639
                                            Total   11908

kpa21   Number of sessions
                                            Mean   2.82
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   48.00
                                            # obs   266

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                       Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kpa22x        Avg length of the session (able ans)
                                          1.Minutes                           92
                                          2.Hours                            172
                                          8.DK                             11644
                                          Total                            11908

kpa22         Avg length of the session
                                          Mean          9.89
                                          Min           1.00
                                          Max          90.00
                                          # obs          264

kpa23         How helpful?
                                          1.Very helpful                     201
                                          2.Somewhat                          67
                                          3.Not helpful                        1
                                          Total                              269

kpa24         Would you recommend to a friend?
                                          1.Yes                              164
                                          3.No                               105
                                          Total                              269

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02       Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink     Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02        Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

kpa2type     Symptom
                                         A.Rpt memories                11908
                                         B.Upset by reminder           11908
                                         E.Sleep pblms                 11908
                                         F.Irritable/angry outbursts   11908
                                         I.Fear of water/sea           11908
                                         Total                         59540

kpa11        Had symptom since the tsunami
                                         1.Yes                         11820
                                         3.No                          42890
                                         8.DK                           4805
                                         9.Miss                           25
                                         Total                         59540

kpa12a       Still experience symptom?
                                         1.Often                        1394
                                         2.Sometimes                    6466
                                         3.No                           3960
                                         Total                         11820

kpa13a       Past yr: How often experienced?
                                         1.Often                        2516
                                         2.Sometimes                    6883
                                         3.Rarely                       1419
                                         6.Not at all                   1002
                                         Total                         11820

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02                           Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_mga1    Bk 5 Migration (Around tsunami)                              26
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                        Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02           Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

mga00x          Interviewer check age>5
                                             1.Yes                      6968
                                             3.No                       4940
                                             Total                     11908

mga00           Lived w/ parents continuously since tsunami
                                             1.Yes                      6620
                                             3.No                        346
                                             8.DK                         2
                                             Total                      6968

mga01           Living in this house before tsunami
                                             1.Yes                       162
                                             3.No                        184
                                             8.DK                         2
                                             Total                       348

mga02           House destroyed in disaster
                                             1.Destryd                    93
                                             2.Dmgd                       50
                                             3.No                        203
                                             8.DK                          2
                                             Total                       348

mga02a          After tsunami, homeless/temp/makeshift housing
                                             1.Yes                       104
                                             3.No                        242
                                             9.Miss                        2
                                             Total                       348

mga02bx         Duration living in temp/makeshift housing (able ans)
                                             1.Know                      100
                                             6.Still living there          4
                                             9.Miss                    11804
                                             Total                     11908

mga02b          Duration living in temp/makeshift housing
                                             Mean           6.41
                                             Min            1.00
                                             Max           99.00
                                             # obs           102

mga02ba         Duration living in temp/makeshift housing (units)?
                                             3.Days                       23
                                             4.Weeks                      18
                                             5.Months                     51
                                             6.Years                       8
                                             9.Miss                        2
                                             Total                       102

mga08           Interviewer check mga01
                                             1.MG01=1                    176
                                             3.MG01=3->MG20              170
                                             9.Miss                        2
                                             Total                       348

mga09           Have you ever moved since tsunami
                                             1.Yes                        59
                                             3.No                        117
                                             8.DK                          2
                                             Total                       178
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_mga1   Bk 5 Migration (Around tsunami)   27

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_mga1   Bk 5 Migration (Around tsunami)   27

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

movenum       Number of move
                                         Mean             1.66
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max              4.00
                                         # obs             424

mga20x        Location just before tsunami
                                         0.This hse/loc                      38
                                         1.Same village                      19
                                         2.Same subdist                      33
                                         3.Same dist                         44
                                         4.Same prov                         78
                                         5.Elsewhere in Indo                 17
                                         8.DK                                 2
                                         Total                              231

mga21x        Date of move (able ans)
                                         1.When the tsunami struck           57
                                         2.DMY                               85
                                         3.-MY                              232
                                         4.--Y                               47
                                         8.DK                                 3
                                         Total                              424

mga21dy       Day moved
                                         Mean            17.15
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             30.00
                                         # obs              85

mga21mth      Month moved
                                         Mean             5.34
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max             12.00
                                         # obs             316

mga21yr       Year moved
                                         Mean         2,005.32
                                         Min          2,004.00
                                         Max          2,007.00
                                         # obs             364

mga22         Reason for move

mga23x        Next destination
                                         0.This hse/loc                     224
                                         1.Same village                      42
                                         2.Same subdist                      43
                                         3.Same dist                         35
                                         4.Same prov                         61
                                         5.Elsewhere in Indo                 16
                                         8.DK                                 3
                                         Total                              424
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mga24	Housing type		
		1.Fam home	220
		2.Friend home	6
		3.Othr pvt home	7
		4.Mosque/church	5
		5.Office/School	54
		6.Camp	29
		7.Barrack	31
		8.Tent	32
		9.Hostel	24
		10.Boarding/Rental house	15
		Total	423
mga25	Move alone		
		1.Yes	146
		3.No	271
		8.DK	7
		Total	424
mga26	Others who moved with you		
		A.Spouse	3
		B.Parents	91
		C.Siblings	148
		D.Children	8
		E.In-laws	8
		F.Oth fam	119
		G.Non fam	23
		H.Neighbors	30
		Y.DK	7
		Total	437
mga27	Others who lived there already		
		A.Spouse	1
		B.Parents	52
		C.Siblings	91
		D.Children	1
		E.In-laws	1
		F.Oth fam	120
		G.Non fam	115
		H.Neighbors	112
		W.No one	79
		Y.DK	7
		Total	579
mga28	Moved again		
		1.Yes	194
		3.No	230
		Total	424
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

baa00_1   Father lives in household
                                          1.Yes   10492
                                          3.No   1416
                                          Total   11908

baa00_2   Mother lives in household
                                          1.Yes   11213
                                          3.No   695
                                          Total   11908

baa02_1   Father idplink

baa02x_1   Fathers roster/hh status
                                          1.AR00 and stays in hh   10388
                                          2.AR00 and died/not in hh   473
                                          3.Not in hh/not listed   1047
                                          Total   11908

baa02x_2   Mothers roster/hh status
                                          1.AR00 and stays in hh   11166
                                          2.AR00 and died/not in hh   192
                                          3.Not in hh/not listed   550
                                          Total   11908

baa02_2   Mother idplink

baa03_1   Father still alive
                                          1.Yes   790
                                          3.No   719
                                          8.DK   11
                                          Total   1520

baa03_2   Mother still alive
                                          1.Yes   422
                                          3.No   313
                                          8.DK   7
                                          Total   742

baa04_1   Father killed in tsunami
                                          1.Yes   137
                                          3.No   592
                                          4.No probe   1
                                          Total   730

baa04_2   Mother killed in tsunami
                                          1.Yes   116
                                          3.No   204
                                          Total   320

baa05_1   Frequency of contact with father
                                          1.Did not see   222
                                          2.>= once per yr   168
                                          3.>= once per mth   193
                                          4.>= once per wk   109
                                          5.Everyday   90
                                          9.Miss   8
                                          Total   790

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

baa05_2   Frequency of contact with mother
                                               1.Did not see   80
                                               2.>= once per yr   107
                                               3.>= once per mth   113
                                               4.>= once per wk   65
                                               5.Everyday   55
                                               9.Miss   2
                                               Total   422

baa06_1   Fathers location
                                               1.Same village   99
                                               2.Same subdist   94
                                               3.Same dist   166
                                               4.Same prov   233
                                               5.Elsewhere in Indo   130
                                               6.Other country   63
                                               9.Miss   5
                                               Total   790

baa06_2   Mothers location
                                               1.Same village   59
                                               2.Same subdist   50
                                               3.Same dist   89
                                               4.Same prov   134
                                               5.Elsewhere in Indo   60
                                               6.Other country   28
                                               9.Miss   2
                                               Total   422

baa10   Kin still alive
                                               A.Older sib   8163
                                               B.Yngr sib   6812
                                               C.Aunt   11326
                                               D.Uncle   11382
                                               E.Grndmthr   9811
                                               F.Grndfthr   7564
                                               G.Cousin   10565
                                               H.Other   38
                                               I.Nephew   36
                                               J.Step/Adopted sibling   20
                                               Y.DK   3
                                               Total   65720

baa11   Interviewer check parents survival status
                                               1.Yes, >= one alive   11841
                                               3.No, both dead/miss   67
                                               Total   11908

baa12   Inheritance from parents
                                               A.Land   15
                                               B.House   4
                                               C.Transport   1
                                               D.Furniture   2
                                               F.Money   2
                                               G.Other   1
                                               W.Nothing   40
                                               Total   65

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_sna   Bk 5 Social and Kinship Network   32

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

sna30x   Number brothers you have now? (able ans)
                                            1.Know   8335
                                            3.None   3566
                                            8.DK   2
                                            9.Miss   5
                                            Total   11908

sna30   Number brothers you have now?
                                            Mean   2.01
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   43.00
                                            # obs   8,335

sna31x   Number brothers died in past 12 mths (able ans)
                                            1.Know   57
                                            3.None   11844
                                            8.DK   2
                                            9.Miss   5
                                            Total   11908

sna31   Number brothers died in past 12 mths
                                            Mean   1.05
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   4.00
                                            # obs   57

sna32x   Number brothers died in the tsunami? (able ans)
                                            1.Know   147
                                            3.None   11753
                                            8.DK   3
                                            9.Miss   5
                                            Total   11908

sna32   Number brothers died in the tsunami?
                                            Mean   1.32
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   13.00
                                            # obs   147

sna33x   Number sisters you have now? (able ans)
                                            1.Know   7930
                                            3.None   3971
                                            8.DK   2
                                            9.Miss   5
                                            Total   11908

sna33   Number sisters you have now?
                                            Mean   1.94
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   43.00
                                            # obs   7,930

sna34x   Number sisters died in past 12 mths (able ans)
                                            1.Know   57
                                            3.None   11844
                                            8.DK   2
                                            9.Miss   5
                                            Total   11908

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_sna   Bk 5 Social and Kinship Network   33

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

sna34   Number sisters died in past 12 mths
                                         Mean   1.51
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   7.00
                                         # obs   57

sna35x   Number sisters died in the tsunami? (able ans)
                                         1.Know   185
                                         3.None   11715
                                         8.DK   3
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna35   Number sisters died in the tsunami?
                                         Mean   2.57
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   25.00
                                         # obs   185

sna36x   Number others family mbrs (able ans)
                                         1.Know   11372
                                         3.None   123
                                         5.Top   41
                                         6.NA   1
                                         8.DK   366
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna36   Number other family mbrs
                                         Mean   25.37
                                         Min   0
                                         Max   92.00
                                         # obs   11,372

sna37x   # other family mbrs died in past 12 mths (able ans)
                                         1.Know   1076
                                         3.None   10816
                                         8.DK   11
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna37   # other family mbrs died in past 12 mths
                                         Mean   3.13
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   80.00
                                         # obs   1,076

sna38x   # other family mbrs died in tsunami (able ans)
                                         1.Know   2929
                                         3.None   8875
                                         5.Top   6
                                         7.Refuse   1
                                         8.DK   92
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna38   # other family mbrs died in tsunami
                                         Mean   8.88
                                         Min   0
                                         Max   94.00
                                         # obs   2,929

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 02   Created on: 22APR2020
Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
Module: b5_sna   Bk 5 Social and Kinship Network   34

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

sna39x   # friends or neighbors (able ans)
                                         1.Know   10646
                                         3.None   1105
                                         5.Top   4
                                         8.DK   148
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna39   # friends or neighbors
                                         Mean   10.77
                                         Min   0
                                         Max   90.00
                                         # obs   10,646

sna40x   # friends/neighbors died in past 12 mths (able ans)
                                         1.Know   69
                                         3.None   11824
                                         8.DK   10
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna40   # friends/neighbors died in past 12 mths
                                         Mean   3.97
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   25.00
                                         # obs   69

sna41x   # friends/neighbors died in tsu (able ans)
                                         1.Know   596
                                         3.None   11215
                                         5.Top   3
                                         8.DK   89
                                         9.Miss   5
                                         Total   11908

sna41   # friends/neighbors died in tsu
                                         Mean   6.50
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   78.00
                                         # obs   596

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpab00   Interviewer check cover book c1 and c10
                                    1.Age 3-10 yrs -> KPAB06-07   6407
                                    2.Age 11-14 yrs -> KPAB01-05   2981
                                    3.Age<3 yrs -> next section   2520
                                    Total   11908

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                               Record
name           label                      Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02         Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink       Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02          Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb1type       Feelings experienced
                                          A.Bothered by things           2981
                                          B.Did not feel like eating     2981
                                          C.Not able to feel happy       2981
                                          D.Felt good as other kids      2981
                                          E.Couldnt pay attention        2981
                                          F.Felt down and unhappy        2981
                                          G.Felt too tired to do things  2981
                                          H.Felt something good will hap 2981
                                          I.Felt things did not work out 2981
                                          J.Felt scared                  2981
                                          K.Didnt sleep well             2981
                                          L.I was happy                  2981
                                          M.More quiet than usual        2981
                                          Total                         38753

kpab01         During the past week did you feel this way?
                                          1.Yes                         12770
                                          3.No                          25912
                                          9.Miss                           71
                                          Total                         38753

kpab02         How frequently did this occur?
                                          2.A little                     2785
                                          3.Some                         6478
                                          4.A lot                        3507
                                          9.Miss                           71
                                          Total                         12841

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02          Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink        Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02           Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb2type        Post-tsunami feelings
                                            A.Got upset/afraid/sad         2981
                                            B.Upsetting/Unwanted thoughts  2981
                                            C.Felt grouchy, easily angered 2981
                                            D.Tried not to talk/think/feel 2981
                                            E.Trouble sleeping/wake often  2981
                                            F.Trouble concentrating or pay 2981
                                            G.Avoiding things that remind  2981
                                            H.Bad dreams about tsunami     2981
                                            I.Felt alone                   2981
                                            Total                         26829

kpab03          Have you experienced this feeling in the past month?
                                            1.Yes                          5491
                                            3.No                          21287
                                            9.Miss                           51
                                            Total                         26829

kpab04          In the past month, how often has [...] happened?
                                            1.A little                     1896
                                            2.Some                         2835
                                            3.Often                         697
                                            4.Very often                     64
                                            9.Miss                           50
                                            Total                          5542

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                       Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb3type
                                          A.Upset/afraid/sad               2981
                                          B.Intrusive thoughts             2981
                                          C.Grouchy/easily angered         2981
                                          D.Tried to avoid thinking of t   2981
                                          E.Trouble sleeping               2981
                                          F.Trouble concentrating          2981
                                          G.Avoid people, places           2981
                                          Total                           20867

kpab05        People who are close to you that have died?
                                          1.Agree strongly                 5324
                                          2.Agree somewhat                 6050
                                          3.Disagree somewhat              5786
                                          4.Disagree strongly              3677
                                          9.Miss                             30
                                          Total                           20867

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh02   Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink   Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02   Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb4type   Feeling
                                           A.Lack of appetite   6407
                                           B.Hard to console   6407
                                           C.Too tired   6407
                                           D.Felt scared   6407
                                           E.More quiet   6407
                                           F.Felt like crying   6407
                                           Total   38442

kpab06   Experienced feeling in the past week?
                                           1.Yes   8078
                                           3.No   30333
                                           9.Miss   31
                                           Total   38442

kpab07   How frequently experienced?
                                           2.A little   2126
                                           3.Some   4296
                                           4.A lot   1656
                                           9.Miss   31
                                           Total   8109

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

 B O O K :   US
 T O P I C :   Health Measurements
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK US

Book US records the physical health assessments conducted by the
health worker. Assessments were administered to household members
depending on age as follows:

        Height and weight   All respondents
        Waist and hip circum   Respondents age>=40
        Hemoglobin   Respondents age>=1
        Blood pressure, pulse   Respondents age>=15
        Health worker assess.   All respondents

                                         Level of   # of
        Module   Description   observation   recs
    ----
        bus_cov   Bk US Health Measurement   Household   8977
        bus_1   Bk US Health Measurement   Individual   37305

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                     Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

round         Survey round

result        Interview result of book 2
                                        1.Completed                   4608
                                        2.Partially completed         4101
                                        3.Not completed                268
                                        Total                         8977

numvis        Number of visits
                                        Mean            1.32
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max             6.00
                                        # obs           8,977

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use

idhhlink      Hh origin (ea-hh num)=link dynasty for public use

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

us00          Able to measure
                                         0.Dead                              2
                                         1.Yes                           28226
                                         3.Not measured                    495
                                         4.Ivwed other HH                   10
                                         6.No contact                     5478
                                         7.Refused                        2910
                                         Total                           37121

ar05          Age in year
                                         Mean           25.84
                                         Min                0
                                         Max           120.00
                                         # obs         37,110

us11x         Height (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                      27402
                                         3.Not measured                   9903
                                         Total                           37305

us11          Height (cm)
                                         Mean          141.51
                                         Min            45.00
                                         Max           190.50
                                         # obs         27,402

us12          Measurement position
                                         1.Standing                      27197
                                         3.Laying down                     310
                                         9.Miss                              2
                                         Total                           27509

us13x         Weight (able measure)
                                         1.Yes                           27906
                                         3.Not measured                    320
                                         Total                           28226

us13          Weight (kg)
                                         Mean           43.76
                                         Min             2.40
                                         Max           164.60
                                         # obs         27,906

us21x         Waist circumference (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                       6620
                                         2.No contact                        2
                                         3.Not measured                     35
                                         6.<40 yrs                       21227
                                         7.Refused                         342
                                         Total                           28226

us21          Waist circumference (cm)
                                         Mean           81.47
                                         Min            39.00
                                         Max           189.00
                                         # obs          6,620
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

us22x         Hip circumference (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                       6602
                                         2.No contact                        2
                                         3.Not measured                     53
                                         6.<40 yrs                       21227
                                         7.Refused                         342
                                         Total                           28226

us22          Hip circumference (cm)
                                         Mean            92.05
                                         Min             50.00
                                         Max            197.90
                                         # obs           6,602

us31x         Blood pressure (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                      18501
                                         3.Not measured                    323
                                         6.Not eligible                   9304
                                         7.Refused                          95
                                         Total                           28223

us31a         Blood pressure (systolic)
                                         Mean           126.11
                                         Min             90.00
                                         Max            209.00
                                         # obs          18,501

us31b         Blood pressure (diastolic)
                                         Mean            78.75
                                         Min             50.00
                                         Max            125.00
                                         # obs          18,501

us32x         Pulse (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                      18693
                                         2.No contact                        6
                                         3.Not measured                     48
                                         6.<15 yrs                        9303
                                         7.Refused                         176
                                         Total                           28226

us32          Pulse
                                         Mean            76.98
                                         Min             40.00
                                         Max            120.00
                                         # obs          18,693

us34x         Hemoglobin (able measure)
                                         1.Measured                      20729
                                         3.Not measured                    452
                                         6.<1 yr                           592
                                         7.Refused                        6453
                                         Total                           28226

us34          Hemoglobin
                                         Mean            12.57
                                         Min              5.00
                                         Max             21.00
                                         # obs          20,729

us41hrx       Hour (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                      28208
                                         9.Miss                           9097
                                         Total                           37305
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

us41hr   Hour
                                         Mean   15.50
                                         Min   0
                                         Max   23.00
                                         # obs   28,208

us41mntx   Minute (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans   28208
                                         9.Miss   9097
                                         Total   37305

us41mnt   Minute
                                         Mean   28.14
                                         Min   0
                                         Max   59.00
                                         # obs   28,208

us42a   Currently fasting
                                         1.Yes   979
                                         3.No   27233
                                         9.Miss   16
                                         Total   28228

us43   Relative health status (interv obs)
                                         0   5
                                         1.Much worse   17
                                         2.   157
                                         3.   977
                                         4.   2036
                                         5.Same   7954
                                         6.   9967
                                         7.   5818
                                         8.   1265
                                         9.Much better   30
                                         Total   28226

us44a   Anemia medication: currently taking
                                         1.Yes   221
                                         3.No   27993
                                         9.Miss   14
                                         Total   28228

us44b   Blood pressure medication: currently taking
                                         1.Yes   171
                                         3.No   28043
                                         9.Miss   14
                                         Total   28228

us44c   Diabetics medication: currently taking
                                         1.Yes   53
                                         3.No   28160
                                         9.Miss   15
                                         Total   28228

us45   Iron pill taken within last 4 months
                                         1.Yes   197
                                         3.No   28016
                                         9.Miss   15
                                         Total   28228

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data